

# **PIRATES '79**

Sept.	1		WESTERN CAROLINA	7:00
Sept.	8	at	N.C. State	7:00
Sept.	15	at	Duke	1:30
Sept.	22	at	Wake Forest	7:30
Sept.	29		VMI	7:00
Oct.	13		THE CITADEL	1:30
Oct.	27	at	North Carolina	1:00
Nov.	3	at	Appalachian State	1:30
Nov.	10		RICHMOND	7:00
Nov.	17		NORTH TEXAS STATE	1:30
Nov.	24	at	William and Mary	1:30

All Home Games in CAPS.

## 1978 RESULTS

			4.4	
ECU		OPP.	SITE	ATTD.
14	Western Carolina	6	Greenville	31,251
13	N.C. State	29	Raleigh	50,800
10	North Carolina	14	Chapel Hill	51,150
38	SW Louisiana	9	Lafayette, La.	14,103
23	Texas-Arlington	17	Greenville	25,986
19	VMI	6	Lexington, Va.	6,900
16	Southern Mississippi	17	Hattiesburg, Miss.	15,632
21	Richmond	14	Norfolk, Va. +	23,100
33	Appalachian State	8	Greenville	19,726
20	William and Mary (TV)	3	Greenville	26,231
45	Marshall	0	Greenville	22,450
35	Louisiana Tech	13	Shreveport, La.#	18,200
+0	yster Bowl		# Independence	Bowl

# East Carolina 1979 MEDIA GUIDE

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Outlook 2-6	Coaches, Staff
Pirate Players 8-34	The University 78-83
1978 Stats, Review 35-47	History, Records 84-108
Ficklen Stadium 49-51	Southern Independents 110-113
Opponents 53-56	Media Memo
Rosters 57-60	

Front Cover—Fullback Theodore Sutton, the top offensive player in the 1978 Independence Bowl.

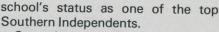
Photo credits—Images Creative Photography, Greenville; Pete Podeszwa and John Grogan, Student Photo Staff, East Carolina University; Tommy Forrest, Greenville Reflector; Dave Davis, Greenville; Tommy Booras, Shreveport, La.

Published by the Sports Information Office, East Carolina University.

## 1979 OUTLOOK

The age-old argument asks whether it is more difficult to attain success or retain it. Like most things that are worthwhile, winning is never easy.

The oneness that brought East Carolina its first bowl championship since 1965 must be rekindled in 1979 if the Pirates are to rejoin the winner's circle this season and uphold the



Sure, there are 46 lettermen in the fold and eight returning starters on offense, but six regulars are gone from the defense which finished No. 2 in the NCAA last fall, and problems with depth must be resolved, too.

For coach Pat Dye, two areas draw the greatest concern. First is rebuilding the defense which provided the spark to the Pirates in several games last fall, and, secondly, re-establishing a "personality" on offense which can best be described as an 11-man philosophy of aggression.

"We want to win each of our games and go to a bowl again, of course," said Dye of the goals his 1979 team will labor to meet. "From a standpoint of preparation this season is critical. As you can see from our schedule we must be ready from the first game to play in mid-season form.

"We must develop a strong running game like we've had in past seasons, one that will win the battle physically, the same way our defense did last season.

"We have a major rebuilding job on defense to be as effective as we were in 1978, but the talent is there, I think, for another oustanding defense."

Defense and defensive players have long been a trademark of the Pirates and the 1979 unit, led by linebacker Mike Brewington should again be a hard-hitting unit.

The pro-sized Brewington at 6-4, 230 will be in the center of things with Jeffrey Warren working as his running mate.

Up front, only tackle Vance Tingler is a returning starter. John Hallow moves up to open at nose guard and Noah Clark, who has started in the past will begin at the other tackle





spot. Wayne Poole, a starting tackle in 1977, is back after missing a season with a knee injury. At the ends John Morris and Clifford Williams appear set as starters despite missing spring drills, but are capable performers.

In the secondary, Charlie Carter, Willie Holley, Ruffin McNeill and either Wayne Perry or Thomas McLaurin will give East Carolina as good a group as any around. Carter topped the Pirates with five interceptions in 1978.

A year ago Pirate foes could manage only 128.7 yards per game rushing while the offense churned out 244.7 per outing. The Pirates passed for 84.5 yards, but opponents could manage but 76.1 yards, and on the scoreboard East Carolina averaged 22.9 points while eleven opponents could average only 11.2 points each game.

The defensive troops hope to be just as stingy, while the offense hopes to demonstrate its increased firepower which surfaced in the spring.

Leander Green, a crafty leader and slick runner, will call the signals again and have fullback Theodore Sutton, the team's leading rusher the past two seasons, to carry the ball, along with speedy Anthony Collins, also a returning starter. Sam Harrell will assume the other halfback post.

The forward wall will feature starters from tackle to tackle and should be one of the most solid units on the team. Tackles Joe Godette and Matt Mulholland, guards Wayne Inman and Mitchell Johnston, along with center Jeff Hagans form a stalwart group. Godette started at tackle in 1977 and tight end in 1978, but is back at home for 1979.

For the passing game, Billy Ray Washington will open at tight end after snaring 515 yards on passes last fall for a 30.3-yard per catch average, while Vern Davenport will assume the front-line spot at split end.

In the kicking game punter Rodney Allen returns after punting for a 39.1 average last fall, while Collins, No. 15 in the NCAA in kickoff returns a year ago with his 24.9 average returns and Holley will assume the punt return duties.

Depth may be a problem as in some past years, but the front-line personnel appears strong and ready to continue the success story that has been Pirate football.

## **POSITION ANALYSIS**

### **OFFENSE**

(22 Lettermen Returning, 8 Lost)

**Split End** — Vern Davenport assumes the starting role and is the only letterman at this post. Jim Renuart, former DB Gerald Sykes and newcomers will offer depth. (2 returning, 1 lost)

**Tackles** — Starters Matt Mulholland and Joe Godette (1977) return while letterman Tootie Robbins and Dwight Tart add depth. (3 returning, 2 lost)

**Guards** — A standout tandem returns in Wayne Inman, second team all-Southern Independent in 1978, and Mitchell Johnston, making this a strong point. (2 returning, 1 lost)



**Center** — Returning starter Jeff Hagans anchors the trenchmen well with letterman John Maness and snapper Gene Winters available. (3 returning, 1 lost)

Quarterback — Strong at the top with starter Leander Green back for his final season, but back-up Henry Trevathan is the only other with game experience. Depth will come from a large group of non-lettermen. (2 returning, 1 lost)

Halfback — Speedy Anthony Collins (5.8 average in 1978) is a returning starter and experienced Sam Harrell (5.7) will also start. Harold Blue and Mike Hawkins will offer good depth. (4 returning, 2 lost)

**Fullback** — Theodore Sutton (4.9) is back after leading the Pirates in rushing the past two seasons. Collins can slide over to offer depth with Marvin Cobb and Roy Wiley also ready to shine. A solid spot. (3 returning, 0 lost)

### **DEFENSE**

(22 Lettermen Returning, 6 Lost)

**Ends** — John Morris and Clifford Williams have both started in the past and open the season as the regulars for 1979. Letterman Rocky Butler and George Crump offer depth. (3 returning, 2 lost)

**Tackles** — Starter Vance Tingler returns, along with experienced Noah Clark, 1977 starter Wayne Poole, jumbo strongman Nate Wigfall and Matt Jones to make this a potential strong point. Add Tim Swords to the group, too, after lettering on offense, missing 1978, and moving to defense. (5 returning, 1 lost)

Nose Guards — Soph John Hallow moves up to start, with let-

terman Fee Griffin not far behind. (2 returning 1 lost)

Linebackers — All-America candidate Mike Brewington returns after leading the team with 149 tackles in 1978. Hard hitting Jeffrey Warren will play alongside. Lettermen Chuck Jackson and Glenn Morris will offer quality depth. (4 returning, 1 lost)

Cornerbacks — Charlie Carter, another fierce hitter, and Willie Holley give the Pirates a great twosome. James Freer and Thomas McLaurin offer outstanding depth, too. (3 returning, 0 lost)

**Safeties** — Ruffin McNeill, a returning starter at strong safety and either Wayne Perry or McLaurin at free safety will open, producing a fine duo. Bill Pinkney and Marvin Elliott offer fine depth, (5 returning, 1 lost)

### KICKING GAME

(2 Lettermen Returning, 0 Lost)

**Punters** — Rodney Allen returns for another year after a 39.1 mean in 1978, with walk-ons in the back-up spots. (1 returning, 0 lost)

Placekickers — Bill Lamm topped the 1978 team in scoring with 64 points and will handle the kicking for points again with Davenport behind him. The ranks are reversed for kickoffs, with Davenport backed by Lamm. (1 returning, 0 lost) (Davenport counted as SE)

Returners — Collins will handle the kickoffs after being 15th in the NCAA in 1978 with a 24.9 average, with Holley helping as needed. Holley will assume the punt return duties with Collins aiding. (Lettermen counted at other positions.)



# SQUAD BREAKDOWN

#### DEPTH CHART

#### **OFFENSE**

SE-Vern Davenport, Jim Renuart LT-JOE GODETTE, Dwight Tart

LG-MITCHELL JOHNSTON, Oscar Tyson

C-JEFF HAGANS, John Maness

RG-WAYNE INMAN, Ernest Bayne

RT-MATT MULHOLLAND, Toofie Robbins

TE-Billy Ray Washington, Charlie Mann

QB-LEANDER GREEN, Henry Trevathan

LH-ANTHONY COLLINS, Marvin Cobb

FB-THEODORE SUTTON, Roy Wiley

RH - Sam Harrell, Mike Hawkins

P-RODNEY ALLEN, Rocky Speight KO-VERN DAVENPORT, Bill Lamm

PAT & FG-BILL LAMM, Vern Davenport

Snapper - GENE WINTERS, Bud LaCock

#### DEFENSE

SE-Cliff Williams, George Crump

LT-VANCE TINGLER, Nate Wigfall NG- John Hallow, Fee Griffin

RT-Noah Clark, Matt Jones

WE-John Morris, Rocky Butler

LB-MIKE BREWINGTON, Chuck Jackson

LB-Jeffrey Warren, Glenn Morris

CB-CHARLIE CARTER, James Freer

CB-WILLIE HOLLEY, Thomas McLaurin

SS-RUFFIN McNEILL, Bill Pinkney

FS - Wayne Perry, Thomas McLaurin P Ret-Willie Holley, Anthony Collins

KO Ret-ANTHONY COLLINS, Willie Holley

Holder-QB in the game at the time

### **46 RETURNING LETTERMEN**

#### (includes two specialists)

#### 22 Offense

SE-Vern Davenport, Gerald Sykes

T-JOE GODETTE, MATT MULHOLLAND, Tootie Robbins

G-WAYNE INMAN, MITCHELL JOHNSTON

C-JEFF HAGANS, John Maness, Gene Winters

TE-Perry Allred, Charlie Mann, Billy Ray Washington

QB-LEANDER GREEN, Henry Trevathan

HB-Harold Blue, ANTHONY COLLINS, Sam Harrell, Mike Hawkins

FB - Marvin Cobb, THEODORE SUTTON, Roy Wiley

P-RODNEY ALLEN

K-VERN DAVENPORT, BILL LAMM

#### 22 Defense

E-Rocky Butler, John Morris, Cliff Williams

T-Noah Clark, Wayne Poole, Tim Swords, VANCE TINGLER, Nate Wigfall

NG- Fee Griffin, John Hallow

LB-MIKE BREWINGTON, Chuck Jackson, Glenn Morris, Jeffrey Warren

DB-CHARLIE CARTER, James Freer, WILLIE HOLLEY, Thomas McLaurin, RUFFIN McNEILL. Wayne Perry, Bill Pinkney, Marvin Elliott

#### 14 LETTERMEN LOST

#### 8 Offense

6 Defense

SE-TERRY GALLAHER (Washington shifted to TE)

T-Mike Heywood, MITCHELL SMITH

G-Nelson Smith

C-Reggie Moss

TE-(Godette returned to T)

QB-Steve Greer

HB-Nate Adams, EDDIE HICKS

1978 Starters in all CAPS

E-FRED CHAVIS, ZACK VALENTINE T-D.T. JOYNER

NG-OLIVER FELTON LB-TOMMY SUMMER

DB-GERALD HALL

NOTE—Godette started at tackle in 1977, tight end in 1978.

# PAT DYE ON THE WISHBONE

For East Carolina's football team and coach Pat Dye the wishbone offense is a way of life, but not just out of habit. The sixth-year Pirate coach thinks it does a lot for his team, not just on offense.

"The wishbone does as much for our defense as it does for our offense, believe it or not," Dye said of the formation he first encountered in the 1970 Astro-Bluebonnet Bowl when Alabama played Oklahoma.

"To be a successful team you must be able to run the football and I don't think there can be any doubt that the wishbone is the best running formation. Everyone on the offense must be a complete football player, able to block and run and be physically tough.

"Teams win playing tough, physical defense, too, and working against the wishbone as we do all spring makes our defense work hard.

"The wishbone is a more difficult offense than most to coach, but at the same time I think it's more fun to coach, too. We have been running it

for several years now and are beginning to get more sophisticated with it. We can mix in other things effectively now, but make no mistake the wishbone is our bread and butter."

A year ago the Pirates were one of only nine college football teams running from the wishbone. The list included Oklahoma, Alabama, Texas A&M, Texas-Arlington, Appalachian State, Villanova, Penn and Holy Cross in addition to the Pirates.

Showing the effectiveness of the formation, the 1978 Pirates, on the way to the Independence Bowl outrushed opponents by an average of 244.7 to 128.8 yards per game and scored 22.9 points per game to 11.2 for the 11 regular season foes.

Over the last five years the Pirates are the nation's ninth most productive rushing team with a 272.49 yards per game average. Another wishbone team leads, Oklahoma at 365.15 yards. Appalachian State is the next closest team in the state at 248.07, ranking 20th.



### MEET THE PIRATES

2 Rodney Allen, 6-1, 188, Sr., Henderson, punter...two letters...figures to post a 40-vard average in his third season as the regular punter...last year slipped below the 40.0 barrier when sloppy footing in two late season games shortened his punts and average to 39.1...longest punt was 55 yards at VMI in 1978...punted 10 times against Toledo in 1977 and for a 41.2 average against The Citadel...joined the Pirates as a walkon but has won a grant...made great improvement as a junior after a 37.3 average in 1977...back injury kept him out of action as a frosh...all-league TB and three-year starter under John Parham and Tony Oakes at Vance Senior HS...also ran with 440 relay three years...at DB helped 1973 Newport News (Va.) Apprentice School team to a 6-3 mark...one of five children...born Oct. 23, 1954 in Henderson...industrial technology major.

PUNTING							
Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	Lg.			
1977	63	2349	37.3	49			
1978	66	2580	39.1	55			
Career	129	4929	38.2	55			

80 Perry Allred, 6-1, 248, Sr., High Point, tight end...one letter...set as a reserve tight end this fall after backing up there in 1978...spent his first two seasons at RB...has the size needed to play his post...helped the ground attack last fall with his fine blocking...three-year starter at High Point Central HS under Roy Boyles, playing FB as a senior, also NG and T, winning Wallace Wade Sportsmanship Trophy as a junior, Golden Helmet as unsung hero senior...co-captain as a senior...

national honor society student in HS...won seven HS letters...born Jan. 1, 1958...physical education major.

	1	RUSHING		
Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD
1976	3	8	2.7	0
1977	10	37	3.7	0
Career	13	45	3.5	0
	KICK	OFF RETU	RNS	
Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD
1977	1	9	9.0	0

Robert Bailey, 6-0, 222, So., Pfafftown, defensive tackle...a walk-on with the Pirates set in a reserve role this fall...a three-year starter at DT under Louis Newton at West Forsyth HS where he started two-ways two years...also kicked off in HS...also played basketball two years and was state discus champion in HS...born Oct. 19, 1957 in Wilkesboro.

64s Bizz Baker, 5-9, 227, Fr., Jacksonville, guard...joined the Pirates as a walk-on last fall, but did not see action...set in a reserve role following spring drills...two-way, three-year starter at T and DT under Jack Bell at White Oak HS...chosen for the North-South all-star game...also wrestled one year and put the shot for the track team four seasons...born Nov. 24, 1959 in Kinston...enrolled in the general college.

Ernest Bayne, 6-1, 219, Fr., High Point, guard...did not play last fall, but worked hard enough in spring to gain a back-up spot at right guard and could see a lot of action particularly as he gains experience...made the most of a move from the defensive line in the







**Perry Allred** 



Bizz Baker



**Ernest Bayne** 

spring...won three letters at Andrews HS under Herb Goins...defensive MVP, twice all-conference and helped team to state 4-A title...also lettered twice in track and posted a 38-7 wrestling record...born Dec. 3, 1959 in Athens, Greece...enrolled in the general college.

48 Andre Bentley, 5-11, 196, Fr., Goldsboro, linebacker...did not play in his true freshman year and will have four years left...set in a reserve role at linebacker this fall...lettered twice at LB under Gerald Whisenhunt at Goldsboro HS where he was twice all-conference, all-East and honorable mention all-state as a senior...helped the team to 18-2 record in two years and one league title...also played baseball in HS...born Jan. 30. 1960...enrolled in the general college.

23 Harold Blue, 6-0, 186, So., Laurinburg, running back...one letter...carried twice for four yards as a freshman and saw duty with specialty teams...brought back three kickoff returns for 25 yards...set in a reserve role this fall, but will play more as he gains more experience in the wishbone offense...rushed for 1101 yards and scored nine touchdowns as a senior at Scotland HS under Mike Dubis, helping team to league title...gained 715 yards as a junior despite spending first half of the season at flanker...twice allconference and all-area, all-East as a senior and chosen for East-West allstar game...born Aug. 25, 1960 in Laurinburg...enrolled in the general college.

72s Sam Boyd, 6-3, 221, So., Robersonville, tackle...squadmember last fall but did not play and again enters fall drills as a reserve...has added 15 pounds in a year...three-year starter DE under Nolan Respass Roanoke HS, making all-conference, all-area and all-East and helping team to state 2-A finals twice and the title once...starting center two years in basketball and threw discus and ran mile for track team as well...won eight HS letters in all...mother played college basketball and coached in HS...born Jan. 23, 1960 in Robersonville...business major.

71s Robert Boykins, 6-4, 191, So., Lumberton. tackle...squadmember last fall, but injury limited even his practice time. he SO did play...unable to gain needed weight, will continue to try to add to his frame and hopefully to his playing time this season...two-way, two-year starter at Lumberton HS under Finley Read where he lettered three times in football and twice as basketball center...all-conference and honorable mention all-East gridder...father played service football seasons...born Apr. 4, 1958 in Lum-







**Harold Blue** 



Sam Boyd



**Robert Boykins** 

berton...enrolled in the general college.

96 Mike Brewington, 6-4, 231, Sr., Greenville, linebacker...three letters...all-America candidate in the finest tradition of Pirate linebackers...has all the tools and an unlimited potential...led the NCAA's No. 2 defense in tackles last fall with 149 stops...a big reason why the Pirates suppressed opponent offenses so well last fall...an agile performer who loves to step up into the hole and take on blocker and ball carrier head-on...caused three fumbles and recovered another last fall. knocked down four passes, had seven minus plays and a QB sack...a punishing tackler, he plays the heart of a rock-tough Pirate defense with great ability, desire and results... according to Pat Dye ranks with Alabama's triple all-America Woodrow Lowe now starting at San Diego, East Carolina grad Danny Kepley, twice Canadian defensive player of the year, and former Pirate Randolph...has Harold standout improvement shown steady throughout his career...an intelligent player who never takes a false step...has excellent range and a fine nose for the football...runs a 4.7second 40 despite his massive size ...No. 4 tackler as a soph with 68 stops and No. 5 as a frosh with 56...intercepted a pass in televised 1976 Southern Conference title game against Appalachian State...one of the top two seniors in the state coming out of nearby Rose HS where he played LB and TE under Dave Bumgarner...three-year starter, conference, all-area, all-East, all-America Southeastern. HS...chosen for Shrine Bowl and East-West all-star games...also allconference in basketball and baseball in HS...averaged 15 tackles as a senior helping Rose to a 12-2 record and state title...father is assistant football and head basketball coach at HS...one of seven Rose children...born Dec. 4, 1957 in Greenville...business major.

#### **TACKLES**

Year	T	A	Sack	Loss	FR	Int.
1976	37	19	2	5	1	1(5)
1977	47	21	0	3	1	0
1978	112	37	1	7	1	0
Career	196	77	3	15	3	1

83s Jeff Brown, 6-1, 170, Fr., High Point, split end...set in a reserve role this fall after toiling through spring drills there...two-year starter with three grid letters from High Point Central HS...born Jan. 27, 1960 in High Point...business major.

98 Rocky Butler, 6-3, 213, Jr., Greenville, defensive end...one letter...lettered at DE with the Independence Bowl champions after switching from the offensive line...en-







**Rocky Butler** 



**Charlie Carter** 



**Noah Clark** 

ters the fall in a back-up post...a good student who applies himself well to football, too ... a trim and agile performer...chipped in with four tackles last year and knocked down a pass...three-year starter at nearby Rose HS under Dave Bumgarner...helped team to state title as a iunior with 131 tackles, four interceptions, two TDs and five fumble recoveries in 14 games...allconference, all-area and tri-captain as a senior, making 144 tackles in 10 games...made East-West game...sectional wrestling finalist as a iunior, conference and sectional champ and sectional MVP as a senior...named Walter but called Rocky since birth when he weighed in at 11 pounds...born Oct. 21, 1959 in Greenville. . . business major.

#### **TACKLES**

Year T A Sack Loss FR Int. 1978 0 4 0 0 0 0

43 Charlie Carter, 5-9, 168, Sr., Fayetteville, defensive back...two letters...will start for the third straight year this fall at cornerback, a spot he fills with aplomb...topped the Pirates in interceptions last fall with five and is a solid all-star candidate in his final season...a tenacious defender and a big key to East Carolina's success on that side of the ball last year...scats like a pick-up, but hits like an 18-wheeler...one of the most aggressive players on the whole defense...

outstanding on run support and pass coverage...cat-quick with good balance and a fine sense for the total scheme of defense...had 43 tackles. four knockdowns and two fumble recoveries last fall, as well as returning his five pass thefts for 35 yards ...top tackler among secondary as a soph with 55...started in football and baseball at Massanutten MA, getting football MVP honors in baseball...three-year starter at DB and HB under Mackie Hall at Terry Sanford HS where he won coaches award as a senior and was top punt and kickoff returner in city and county his last two years...gained 759 vards and scored 10 TDs as a senior...also baseball on wrestling teams in HS...one of six children...born Dec. 17, 1956 in Elizabethtown...special education major.

#### **TACKLES**

Year	T	A	Sack	Loss	FR	Int.
1976	1	0	0	0	0	0
1977	41	14	0	1	0	2(5)
1978	20	23	0	0	2	0
Career	62	37	0	1	2	2(5)

93 Noah Clark, 6-1, 229, Sr., Robersonville, defensive tackle... three letters, an all-star candidate for the Pirates at DT after seeing duty as a part-time starter a year ago...led the tackles in stops last fall with 55 including three QB sacks, seven other minus plays, two caused







Anthony Collins



**George Crump** 



**Vern Davenport** 

fumbles and one he recovered...one of the quickest players on the squad with great acceleration to run down ball carriers across the field if necessary...runs with great body lean, like a prize fighter doing road work...added a key fumble recovery in the Independence Bowl deep in Pirate territory...broke a bone in his hand in pre-season drills but shook it off and played anyway and well...an effective pass rusher...his 71 tackles was third on the team as a soph when he was a regular...started some as a frosh, too, finishing seventh on the team with 49 stops...recovered two key fumbles in 1975 win over North Carolina...named top frosh on 1976 squad...four-year defensive starter and two-year offensive starter under Nolan Respass at Roanoke HS, gaining all-conference, all-area and all-East honors as a senior on 2-A state champions...claimed Best Defensive Lineman Award as a junior there...born Nov. 2, 1958 in Martin County...industrial technology major.

		1	ACKLE	S		
Year	T	A	Sack	Loss	FR	Int.
1976	26	23	2	3	2	0
1977	51	20	2	11	2	0
1978	28	27	3	7	1	0
Career	105	70	7	21	5	0
Also ble	ocked	1 pu	nt in 19	76.		

45 Marvin Cobb, 5-10, 197, So., Raleigh, running back-fullback ...one letter...enters the fall as a back-up at

one halfback post...gained 44 yards as a freshman on eight trips...also returned one kickoff for 27 yards...has a good future in the game and should blossom as he gains experience...rushed for 1876 vards in two seasons under John Thomas at Broughton HS...all-conference and second team all-metro Raleigh as a junior and senior...honorable mention all-East as a senior, too, helping team league title...twice Broughton MVP...outstanding in track as well in HS...has added some weight since enrolling, about 10 pounds...born Apr. 5, 1960 in Raleigh...business major.

33 Anthony Collins, 5-11, 202, Jr., Penn Yan, N.Y., running backfullback..two letters..returns as the starting left half after topping the team with a 5.8-yard per carry average as a soph for 479 yards ...ranked No. 15 nationally with a 24.9 kickoff return average...third on the club in rushing and receiving last year has the potential to be the finest runner East Carolina has ever had with the speed and power to run inside or outside or in the open field...has 4.6-second speed in the 40 and fine strength...slowed by injury early last season but came on strong...has played at halfback and fullback and could continue to see duty at both...chosen team's top freshman in 1977...all-conference.







ess Eberdt



Marvin Elliott



John Felton

Greater all-Rochester, all-state RB at Penn Yan HS under Tom Noteware...also basketball guard and track sprinter in HS...also played LB in HS...one of seven children...born May 27, 1959 in Sanford, Fla. ...special education major.

	R	USHING		
Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD
1977	21	95	4.5	1
1978	82	479	5.8	4
Career	103	574	5.6	5

	KICKOFF RETURNS					
Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD		
1977	5	78	15.6	0		
1978	16	398	24.9	0		
Career	21	476	22.7	0		

91 George Crump, 6-3, 215, So., Chesapeake, Va., defensive end...one letter...enters the fall as a back-up at DE after making the shift from DT this spring...can cover a lot of ground...won two letters at Indian River HS under Dick Hoderson...twoway T as a junior and also saw action at SE and RB as a senior...also played basketball in HS...born July 22, 1959...enrolled in the general college.

5 Vern Davenport, 6-3, 200, Sr., Grifton, split end-kicker...one letter...enters the fall as a starter at two positions, split and kickoff man...a sticky-fingered SE who runs precise patterns and is working to gain speed as he moves up from reserve status...handles the kickoff chores

ably and is the back-up in the kick scoring category...joined the Pirates as a walk-on three-year starter at TE and K, all-conference in football, basketball and baseball at Ayden-Grifton HS, which won conference titles his soph and senior years...born June 23, 1958 in Germany...business major.

### TACKLES Recovered one fumble in 1978.

Rod Denkins, 5-8, 175, So., Winnabow, running back...ran well in the spring and enters the fall as a reserve RB...also played basketball and baseball at North Brunswick HS...born 20, 1960 Aug. Wilmington.

3 Jess Eberdt, 6-0, 164, Fr., Rocky Mount, quarterback...joined Pirates a year ago as a walk-on but has won а grant with his skills...strong runner with a good arm...starred under Walt Williams at Rocky Mount Sr. HS, where he was all-conference QB and Nash County player-of-the-year...started senior and won two letters before playing in the East-West all-star game...also pitched the baseball team to two conference titles and won allarea honors...born Oct. 28, 1959 in Alexandria, Va. ...enrolled in the general college.







James Freer



Socrates Gliarmis



Joe Godette

32 Marvin Elliott, 5-10, 185, So., Alexandria. defensive Va. back...one letter...has made the switch to the defensive side of things after being a RB last fall...carried once for two yards, but made a great contribution with 16 tackles and caused a as а specialty player...won three letters at Bishop Ireton HS under Bill Troupe starting at RB and LB, serving as captain as a senior...all-independent three times, twice Catholic all-state, and one allmetro Washington third team...also played basketball helping team to state title game three times, championship once, gaining all-tourney and all-Independent honors three times each...Catholic all-state first team as well...born Jan. 26, 1960 in Alexandria, Va. ...business major.

John Felton, 5-9, 172, Fr., Edenton, quarterback...missed the 1978 season with a leg injury suffered in practice for the North-South all-star game, but came on in the spring and should have a bright future...passed for 921 yards and 11 TDs as a senior at Holmes HS under Jimmy Addison, adding 538 yards rushing and four more scores...started at DB as a junior and led team with a 12.0 average as a back-up QB...captain, all-conference, all-Albemarle, second team all-East as a senior helping team to conference co-championship ...born Oct. 25, 1959 in Virginia Beach, Va. ...business major.

Garrett Floyd, 6-0, 206, So., Henderson, linebacker...a walk-on who enters the fall as a reserve LB behind a good group of veterans...two-way, three-year starter at G and LB under Tony Oakes at Vance HS...also put the shot for the track team two seasons in HS...a Valentine baby, born Feb. 14, 1959 in Henderson...accounting major.

Hayes Foscue, 5-9, 205, Jr., Kinston, punter...a walk-on in a crowd of punters vying for the back-up spot...played under Sam Green at Kinston HS where he also played baseball and wrestled...born May 31, 1958 in Kinston.

James Freeman, 6-0, 192, So., Kinston, defensive back...a walk-on vying for time in a proud Pirate secondary...worked three years as a defensive back under Sam Green at Kinston HS where he also played basketball and ran track...born Nov. 22, 1956 in Lenoir County.

20 James Freer, 5-8, 172, Jr., Rocky Mount, defensive back...two letters...slated for back-up duty again this fall at CB...chipped in 19 tackles, two fumble recoveries, and a pass knock down last year...will continue to gain playing time and ex-







Fee Griffin



**Eddie Habit** 



Jeff Hagans

perience...improves every day and is a valuable member of the ever-tough East Carolina defensive outfit...three-year starter at DB and RB, leading rusher and all-conference under Jean Worthington at Northern Nash HS...also on wrestling and track teams in HS...born Dec. 10, 1957 in Rocky Mount...business major.

Socrates Gliarmis, 5-9, 150, Fr., Wilson, kicker...a walk-on set in a reserve role following spring drills, but battling for playing time...named for his grandfather, the last in the family to live in Greece...won most inspirational player award as a K under Dick Knox at Fike HS where he won all-county and all-East honors... DE and K as a senior and set school record with three FG in one game, that against Greenville Rose in Ficklen Stadium...has recently taken up golf...a popular squadmember, nicknamed Soc...born Aug. 16, 1960 in Wilson...business major.

71 Joe Godette, 6-2, 215, \$r., Greenville, tackle...two letters... back at tackle after starting at TE last year and T in 1977...a powerhouse blocker who juices up the Pirate running attack with solid blocking...suffered a severe ankle sprain early in the second game last year and was hobbled for several weeks but regained top form for the second half of the season...has also

played G during his college career...a high grader at T two years ago...overcomes a lack of size with his good technique...moved blocking third team to starting role as a soph...two-year two-way starter under Dave Bumgarner at nearby Rose HS where he won all-conference and best offensive lineman honors... title helped team to state a junior...chosen for North-South allstar game...won eight letters HS...current coach and former Pirate all-America Carv Godette cousin...attended Boy's State...Morehead Scholarship nominee...honor roll student...born Aug. 28, 1958 in Greenville...physical therapy major.

10 Leander Green, 5-7, 167, Sr., Jacksonville, quarterback...two letters...returning starter at quarterback and one of the best around...a fancystepper who really makes the wishbone and the Pirates go...had a great spring and should be headed for his year...early-season injuries limited his efficiency but he came back to win the Chevrolet offensive player of the game award in 20-3 TV win over William and Mary and direct an impressive Independence Bowl massacre...a heavy squeeze by two N.C. State linemen in the second game of 1978 caused a slightly bruised kidney and a bad case of sore ribs for a while...later a hip pointer







Sam Harrell



Mike Hawkins



Jesse Hilton

	R	USHING		
Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.	TD
1976	7	26	3.7	0
1977	79	546	6.9	7
1978	112	307	2.7	4
Career	198	879	4.4	11

		PASSIN	NG	
Year	Att. Con	np. I.	Yards	TD
1977	38 14		178	1
1978	110 46	7	838	8
Career	148 60		1016	9

97 Fee Griffin, 5-4, 228, So., Tabb, Va., nose guard...enters the fall as the back-up nose guard after making a QB sack and two other minus plays for three tackles last fall in a reserve role...three-year starter at DG at Tabb HS under Fred Mitchell ...best defensive lineman twice and team man award winner once in HS...twice all-district, at DG as a junior and at both T and DE as a senior when he also made allregion...also wrestled and put the shot for HS track team...born Dec. 19, 1960...enrolled in the general college.

53 Eddie Habit, 6-0, 243, So., Virginia Beach, Va., center...squad member last fall but did not see any action...gained some weight since last year and hopes to put it to use...a go-go attitude who worked hard in practice to get better every day...father Al played here and







Mike Holt



Wayne Inman



**Chuck Jackson** 

coached at Cox HS where he was a two-year letterman at C and DG, allcity as a junior, team's Outstanding Blocker and all-metro as a senior ...helped his team share district title...born Mar. 2, 1959 in Oxford...enrolled in the general college.

57 Jeff Hagans, 6-0, 242, Sr., let-Greenville. center...two at center ters...returning starter where he has provided dependable service...suffered a hand injury in final game last year and had surgery but still performed well in the Independence Bowl triumph...a good technician at center with good size, too...gained a little weight in a year...has a good knowledge of his position and came into his own in the second half of last season...joined the Pirates from Lees-McRae JC where he started at TE under Klawiter...product of local Rose HS where he was Best Blocker in 1974, Best Lineman in 1973 and 1974 under Dave Bumgarner and was named to North-South all-star game...also track MVP and Outstanding Wrestler in HS...born Nov. 20, 1956 in Greenville...business major.

71 John Hallow, 5-10, 210, So., Kinston, nose guard...one letter...won the starting nose guard spot in the spring after serving as back-up last fall...had a fine rookie season and played a lot, making 23 tackles in-

cluding one QB sack and six other minus plays...caused one fumble and recovered another...a real bulldog up front with a really bright future if he continues to improve...won three letters under John Carlyle at Eastside HS in Greenville, S.C. ... MVP while title helping team win state played here when game...father teammate Eddie Habit's father played here...two-way player, all-state, all-Piedmont, all-Southern and chosen for Shrine Bowl team...born Sept. 8, 1960 in Ahoskie...enrolled in the general college.

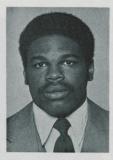
Sam Harrell, 6-2, 208, Sr., 25 Harrellsville, running back...two letters...moves into the starting assignment at one halfback post this fall afgaining 245 vards season...had a 71-yard TD burst against N.C. State to share the season's longest run...started several times, but primarily served as the first back-up in 1978...has good speed and moves to match...all-conference and all-East QB-DB at state finalist Ahoskie HS where he also made allconference in basketball...born Feb. Ahoskie...physical 1957 in 7. education major.

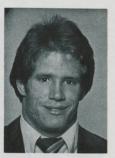
		PASSIN	NG		
Year	Att. Com	p. I	Yards	TD	
1978	1 0	1	0	0	
	R	USHIN	G		
Year	Att.	Yard	s A	vg.	
1976	12	50	4	.2	

TD









Mitchell	Johnson

Matt Jones

Mike Jordan

**Bud LaCock** 

1977	36	141	3.9	2	
1978	43	245	5.7	3	
Career	91	436	4.8	6	

	KICKOFF RETURNS				
Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	
1978	1	14	14.0	0	

RECEIVING					
Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	
1977	4	28	7.0	0	
1978	2	26	13.0	0	
Career	6	54	9.0	0	

Mike Hawkins, 5-8, 185, Jr., Manson, running back...one letter...enters the fall tabbed for a backup role at halfback after gaining 159 yards as a sophomore reserve with a 5.7 average...formerly a split end but has made the adjustment to the backfield well...three-vear starter at Vance HS under Tony Oakes where he gained 500, 1300 and 1400 yards rushing his last three years, respectively...all-conference, Player of the Year, conference Back of the Year, all-metro, all-East, and all-America senior...also all-conference trackster three seasons...chosen for East-West all-star game...one of 21 children...born July 22, 1958 in Vance County...enrolled in the college but will declare a major this vear.

	R	RUSHING		
Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.	TD
1978	28	159	5.7	1
	RE	CEIVING		
Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.	TD
1978	2	7	3.5	0

42 Jesse Hilton, 5-10, 170, Fr., Enfield, running back...had a most unusual freshman year with stints on offense, on defense and in the training room with a broken jaw...RB as a sophomore, QB two years at Enfield HS under Selby Merritt, making all-conference three times and first team all-East as a senior...team MVP as a junior...also standout basketball player in HS, making all-conference and all-East twice, MVP once...also started four years in baseball and ran sprints and long jumped with track team...born Apr. 19, 1959 in Enfield...enrolled in the general college.

24 Willie Holley, 5-9, 179, Jr., Edenton. defensive back...two ters...returning for his third year as a starter at cornerback this fall...of allstar timber...an unsung member of the No. 2 defense in the NCAA last fall, contributing 41 tackles and knocking down 11 passes...also intercepted three passes and recovered a fumble...brought back six kickoffs for a 20.0-yard average last fall and will handle punt returns in 1979, helpina with kickoff returns as needed...had two knockdowns in the Independence Bowl win...has great foot speed and hits with authority... recovered two fumbles in







ill Lamm



Jim Laughridge



Thomas Lowery

a 1977 game against South Carolina...a very dedicated practice player...missed some work in the spring with a hand injury...four-year starter, all-conference two years, Outstanding Junior, MVP and all-East as a senior under Jimmy Addison at Holmes HS as a DB and HB...gained 1237 yards as a senior, also played basketball and baseball in HS to earn 11 letters in all...one of eight children...born Jan. 18, 1957 in Edenton...physical education major.

	K	ICKC	FF RETU	JRNS		
Year	N	o.	Yards	A	vg.	TD
1978		6	120	2	0.0	0
			TACKLES	S		
Year	T	A	Sanks	Loss	FR	Int.
1977	34	10	0	1	2	1(42)
1978	37	4	0	0	1	0
Career	71	14	0	1	3	1(42)

Mike Holt, 6-0, 200, So., Durham, guard...a walk-on entering the fall in a reserve role...three-year starter under Kenny Browning at Northern Durham HS...played LB and G in HS, making all-conference twice, captain and MVP as a senior...leading tackler two seasons...also won two letters as a shotputter...born Feb. 16, 1960 in Durham...interested in an art major, but currently enrolled in the general college.

63 Wayne Inman, 6-3, 242, Jr., Hope Mills, guard...two letters... returning starer at right guard

and the most consistent offensive lineman for the Pirates fall...steadily knocked out a winning performance week after week from film grades...second team Southern Independent in 1978 and will contend for higher honors this season...great at finding linebackers who need to be blocked and is excellent at pulling and trapping...agile, capable of handling the run, pass or sweep well...maintains contact better than the IRS on blocking assignments...was a late signee after the East-West game and has made rapid progress...Most Valuable Lineman. all-conference, all-East under Bob McQueen at South View HS...team MVP, all-conference, all-sectional and all-state as a heavyweight wrestler...three-vear matman... chosen Outstanding Male Athlete as a senior...born Aug. 16, 1958 in Fayetteville...physical education major.

Chuck Jackson, 6-3, 207, Jr., 40 Fayetteville, linebacker...two letters...set in a back-up role at linebacker this fall...contributed 10 tackles last fall for the Independence Bowl champions...joined the Pirates as a walk-on, but quickly made the two-deep chart...has a great desire for the game and the tenacity to improve daily...has added 10 pounds since last year...this back-up is not far behind the regulars and could see a







Charlie Mann



Dexter Martin



Brian McDaniel

bunch of playing time...blocked a punt against The Citadel as a frosh...start at TE at Smith HS...also outstanding in basketball and baseball...father is in Army...born Apr. 19, 1959in Bozeman, Mont. ...business major.

		PUN	T RETUI	RNS		
Year	N	lo.	Yards	A	vg.	TD
1977		1	15		5.0	0
			TACKLE	S		
Year	T	A	Sack	Loss	FR	Int.
1977	1	2	0	0	0	0
1978	5	5	0	0	0	0
Career	6	7	0	0	0	0

65 Mitchell Johnston, 6-4, 242, Sr., Point, quard...two ters...returning starter at left guard and the most outstanding offensive lineman at the end of 1979...made the switch to tackle for several games last when injuries thinned the ranks...one of the most improved players on the team over the past year...has added a few extra pounds of muscle during the off-season. too...good athlete with excellent quickness and strength...can bench press over 400 pounds...a very intelligent player, actually played three spots last year, counting both guards and his tackle stint...early career was hampered by nagging injuries and actually missed frosh season with knee injury...three-vear starter at DT under Dick Kemp at Ragsdale HS, helping the team to a 37-2-2 record including

three conference crowns and one unbeaten state title year...all-conference, conference Lineman of the Year, honorable mention all-state...born July 18, 1957 in High Point...special education major.

87 Matt Jones, 6-3, 231, So., Kinston, defensive tackle...set in a reserve role at DT after serving similarly at C until last spring...did not see action in 1978...joined the Pirates as a walkon after military service...twice decorated while stationed in West Germany as a tank driver and gunner...strong...has added about eight pounds since last season...father played football at Guilford...two-year starter at C under Bill Doty at Bradshaw HS in Florence, Ala, where he also wrestled...starting C at Sewanee (Tenn.) Academy in 1972...born Apr. 4, 1957 in Greensboro...business major.

64 Mike Jordan, 6-3, 254, So., New Bern, guard...set in a reserve role at guard this fall...squad member in 1978, but did not see any action...made the move from nose guard last year...an eager player, willing to learn new skills and improve...missed frosh season with broken foot...has lost 10 pounds from a year ago and should be faster...two-year starter at New Bern HS where he played DT as a junior, T







uffin McNeill



Chris Moore



Glenn Morris

and DT as a senior...all-area on both sides of the line and area Defensive Player of the year as a senior...born June 22, 1959 at Ft. Bragg...enrolled in the general college.

67 Bud LaCock, 6-2, 239, So., Wilmington, tackle...set in a reserve role at tackle this fall, but could handle the long snaps if needed...made the move from DT to offense last year...younger brother Jay is also a Pirate...lettered three times in football and track, once in wrestling at Hoggard HS...three-year starter at DT and handled long snaps as well...made 15 tackles in one game for a school record...all-conference as a senior under Ray Durham...chosen for East-West all-star game...born July 20, 1959 in Durham...business major.

66 Jay LaCock, 6-1, 246, Fr., Wilmington, guard...labored with the Pirates last fall, but did not play and will be a frosh again...won three letters at Hoggard HS under Ray Durham, starting at DG as a soph, then DT two seasons...all-conference last two years...also wrestled one year and threw discus three seasons in HS...older brother Bud is also a Pirate...born July 19, 1960 in Durham...business major.

4 Bill Lamm, 5-11, 180, Jr., Satellite Beach, Fla., kicker...one let-

ter...leading scorer last fall in his first full season of kicking for the Pirates. posting 64 points...hit a fine 13 of 19 FG attempts and 25 of 29 PAT boots...his longest was a 43-varder against Appalachian State...a steady kicker, he claimed the job in 1978 from a large crowd of kickers in preseason...serves as the back-up kickoff man, too...joined the Pirates as a walk-on...amazingly, kicks with his right foot, but punts with his left...all-conference K and two-year starter at QB under Fred Chase at Satellite HS, where current Pirate assistant Ken Hutcherson was once head coach...also played baseball in HS...born Aug. 31, 1958 in Harlingen, Tex. ...business major.

SCORING						
Year	TD	PAT	FG	Pts		
1977	0	0-0	0-2	0		
1978	0	25-29	13-19	64		
Career	0	25-29	13-21	64		

79s Jim Laughridge, 6-0, 219, Fr., Rocky Mount, guard...a walk-on cast in a reserve role this fall...three-year starter under Walt Williams at Rocky Mount Sr. HS, making all-conference and second team all-East, then winning a spot in the North-South game...played T and DT in HS, mostly offense though...born Feb. 22, 1960 in Rocky Mount...enrolled in the general college.

52 Thomas Lowery, 6-2, 224, Fr., East Spencer, guard...remains a frosh







**Dennis Mulholland** 



Matt Mulholland



**Smokey Norris** 

on the eligibility chart since he didn't see action his first year...starter at C and DT as a senior, C as a junior at North Rowan HS under Larry Thomason, making all-Rowan county, all-conference and all-North and South Piedmont as a senior...co-captain as a senior...also threw discus for fourth in WNCHSAA meet...born July 18, 1960 in Salisbury...enrolled in the general college.

60 John Maness, 5-11, 224, Sr., New Bern, center...one letter...enters the fall listed as the back-up C and also has ability at G...gave a dependable effort when called on last year...a former walk-on who has earned playing time with hard work...overcomes lack of height with great desire and fine technique...has added about 10 pounds since last season...all-conference G under Roger Thrift at New Bern HS where he also wrestled to a 63-11-1 record and a berth in the state finals at 185...born July 14, 1956 in Dalton, Ga. ...business major.

86 Charlie Mann, 5-10, 217, So., Virginia Beach, Va., tight end...one letter...lettered as a frosh at TE and enters fall drills as the back-up for the same spot...still waiting for his first reception, but made 13 tackles in the kicking game last season with the Independence Bowl champions...

standout DT. LB and TE Princess Anne HS under Ralph Gahagen...all-Tidewater and metro LB, all-district TE and top lineman in district...three-year starter and played 20 full games both ways...also track, basketball and baseball standout in HS...born July 1960 in Portsmouth. ...enrolled in the general college.

12s Adam Mattocks, 5-11, 195, Fr., Jacksonville, defensive back...a walk-on in the secondary, set in a reserve role...three-year starter at Jacksonville HS, seeing action at DB and TB, sometimes at both...ran hurdles and with the mile relay for the track team in HS...born Dec. 23, 1959 in Jacksonville...industrial technology major.

38 Dexter Martin, 5-11, 205, So., Cocoa, Fla., linebacker...set in a reserve role at LB this fall, traditionally a tough spot to crack in the Pirate defense...has shown improvement and added five pounds, but remains in heavy traffic...four-year starter at Rockledge HS where he was Outstanding Lineman as a DT as a junior and Outstanding LB as a senior, making all-conference both years under Tim Livesay...also lettered in basketball and track...born Oct. 5, 1958 in California...industrial technology major.







**Tommy Peacock** 



Wayne Perry



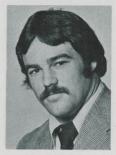
**Bill Pinkney** 

46 Brian McDaniel, 6-2, 212, Fr.,
Weldon, defensive endtoiled last
season but did not see action, so
stays a frosh officially with four years
to playwill be counted on for depth,
but has a bright future in the college
game with extra developmentthree-
year starter at G, two as LB-DT at
Weldom HS under Roy Barnesall-
conference and all-East G last two
yearsMVP as a juniorheiped team
to state playoffs three yearsalso
played basketball and put the shot for
track team in HSborn Oct. 18, 1959
in Weldonenrolled in the general
college.

22 Thomas McLaurin, 5-10, 167, Sr., Roseboro, defensive back...two letters...a valuable back-up at one CB post who will likely see plenty of playing time there and at free safety...another walk-on to make it with the Pirates...contributed seven tackles last fall, knocked down two passes and recovered a fumble...a fine pass defender with a good overall knowledge of the defensive scheme...chosen Best DB, Most Versatile, all-conference, second team all-East under Donnie Naylor at Lakewood HS where he also served as an E and had jersey retired after helping team to three conference titles...also basketball, baseball and track standout in HS...born Dec. 15, 1957 in Sampson County... elementary education major.

TACKLES						
Year	T	A	Sack	Loss	FR	Int.
1977	11	4	0	0	0	2(20)
1978	3	4	0	0	1	0
Career	14	8	0	0	1	2(20)

44 Ruffin McNeill, 6-0, 194, Sr., Lumberton, defensive back...three letters...returning starter at SS with plenty of ability and star potential...No. 2 in the secondary with 48 tackles...plays his position like every play is for keeps...goes all-out on every down and hits like a howitzer...had one interception which he returned five yards, two QB sacks, caused one fumble and recovered one in 1978...covers receivers like a second skin...a sure tackler...made the game-saving stop on the final play against N.C. State in 1977...good knowledge of the game...contributed 35 tackles in 1977 and recovered fumbles against Southern Illinois and the Wolfpack...all-conference as a senior, three-year starter at DB and SE under Finley Read and George Miles at Lumberton HS...chosen for the East-West all-star game...also returned kickoffs as a senior...fine long jumper and triple jumper in HS as well, winning mention in "Prep Track and Field Athletes of the Year"...has worked with Special Olympics...born 1958...special education Oct. 9. major.







Ralph Powell



Jim Renuart



Tootie Robbins

A	C	L	п	<b>E</b>
	10	7		ш

Year	T	A	Sack	Loss	FR	Int.
1976	4	2	0	0	0	0
1977	21	14	0	0	2	0
1978	28	20	2	1	1	0
Career	53	36	2	1	3	0

Mike Meads, 6-3, 232, So., Elizabeth City, defensive tackle...joined the Pirates midway last year as a transfer from Duke...has all the size and ability to be a great one, but must miss the 1979 season to comply with transfer rules...had outstanding career at Northeastern HS and a bright future with the Pirates...born Apr. 15, 1960...enrolled in the general college.

Chris Moore, 6-2, 217, So., Raleigh, defensive end...a walk-on who will contend for playing time at DE this fall as he continues to improve...played three years as a starter under Bud Deters at Garner HS, seeing duty at QB, E, DE and C...won all-East honors and played in the North-South all-star game...also played baseball three years as C and 1B, and two seasons of basketball in HS...born Feb. 6, 1969 Raleigh...enrolled in the general college.

53 Glenn Morris, 5-11, 207, So., Greensboro, linebacker...one letter...enters his second season listed as a back-up linebacker...certain to see plenty of action with his ability...made 25 tackles as a

frosh...has ability to play LB or DE...prep all-America as a senior under Doug Henderson at Western Guilford HS as a senior...all-county and all-conference three years...played in Shrine Bowl...also played baseball, basketball and track in HS, setting school discus record...born Oct. 17, 1960...enrolled in the general college.

83 John Morris, 6-1, 210, Sr., Durham, defensive end...three letters...set at DE as a starter this fall despite missing spring work...experienced and talented...has started some each of the past two seasons...missed spring 1978 with a broken collarbone the day before drills opened...a hitter who packs a whallop...contributed 16 tackles last fall before a knee injury halted his play...blocked and recovered a punt against Southern Miss in 1976... three-vear starter, twice conference, all-Metro and all-East as a senior under Monty Davis at Southern HS where he was also on wrestling. baseball and track teams...born June 27, 1958 in Durham...business major.

TACKLES

Year	T	A	Sack	Loss	FR	Int.
1976	8	7	1	1	0	0
1977	37	13	5	12	3	0
1978	10	6	0	0	1	0
Career	55	26	6	13	4	0
Also blo	ocked	11 pu	nt in 19	76.		







**Rocky Speight** 



**Tyronne Spellman** 



**Theodore Sutton** 

92 Dennis Mulholland, 5-11, 185, Fr., Potomac, Md., defensive end...a walk-on with the Pirates with the tenacity of his older brother Matt, a starter at right tackle...worked last fall, but did not play and remains a frosh...a hard hitter who shone in several scrimmages...born Jan. 10, 1959...enrolled in the general college.

Matt Mulholland, 6-0, 242, Sr., Bethesda, Md., tackle...three letters...returning starter at right tackle...performs his duty with the efficiency of a sergeant at arms, never taking "no" for an answer from an opponent...a key factor in the Pirates' explosive ground attack from the wishbone...has good strength and plays with pain...started as a frosh and hasn't budged except that he missed the 1977 season with iniury...actually enrolled the spring before his freshman year and won a back-up spot right away...a scrappy, determined blocker who strength and experience to overcome a lack of height...brothers John played at Furman and Dennis is a Pirate...two-vear starting G at Churchill HS where he also wrestled...all-America, two-year starter under R.L. Pulliam at Fork Union MA playing, E, G and T...finished fourth in the state at **FUMA** wrestling as heavyweight...father John played for NFL Colts...one of six children...born Dec. 21, 1956 in Washington, D.C.

...business major.

Smokey Norris, 5-11, 181, Fr., Clinton, defensive back...another who will have four years to play despite being in the program a year since he saw no action 1978...should move up for some playing time this fall and in the future...three-year starter at HB and DB under Bobby Robinson at Clinton HS...all-conference and second team all-East as a senior...helped two league title teams in HS...gained 1916 rushing his last two seasons in HS and had seven interceptions as a senior...all-conference golfer and also played basketball in HS...born Jan. 21, 1960 in Greenville, S.C. with the name Henry...business major.

54 Billy Parker, 6-2, 223, So., Wilmington, center...has shifted to the middle after laboring in a reserve role at TE...has the size to make the conversion to his new post well and will challenge for time as he learns the sport and its methods...three-vear starter at TE and twice all-conference under Ray Durham at Hoggard HS. catching 33 passes for 580 yards the last two years...also lettered in basketball once and three times in track...born May 1959 7. Wilmington...business major.

37 Tommy Peacock, 5-10, 178, So., Jacksonville, defensive back...enters







Gerald Sykes



**Dwight Tart** 



Vance Tingler

the year as a reserve in the secondary...a walk-on who is a real hitter, overcoming lack of size with sheer aggressiveness and good knowledge of the game...a durable player...has added seven pounds since last fall...won top blocking award as G under John Green at Jacksonville Senior HS where he also was DB and played basketball, winning five letters in all...one of five children...born Aug. 2, 1958 in Jacksonville...enrolled in the general college.

27 Wayne Perry, 6-0, 185, Jr., Morrisville, defensive back...one letter...missed spring practice with a knee injury but could be the starter at FS...saw plenty of playing time and racked up 33 tackles last fall...topped the 1978 Pirates in interception return vards with 50 on iust steals...knocked down one pass, caused a fumble and recovered one as a soph...has made the move to the secondary from RB very well and should be a fixture on defense for his final two seasons...three-year letterman RB and two-vear starter under Dave Riggs at Cary HS...a knee injury felled him after four games as a HS senior...born Apr. 15, 1959 in Apex...business major

p			Triajor.			
			TACKLE	S		
Year	T	A	Sack	Loss	FR	Int.
1978	25	8	0	0	1	0
		R	USHING	3		
Year	A	tt.	Yards	s A	vg.	TD
1977		1	-7		-	0

Bill Pinkney, 5-10, 167, Jr., Fayetteville, defensive back...two letters...returns for the fall as the back-up at SS after making eight tackles as a soph...will contend for more playing time in 1979...younger brother of former Pirate all-SC CB standout and Detroit Lions draftee Regaie Pinknev...three-vear terman, twice all-conference under John Daskal at Reid Ross HS where he split time among CB, FB and LB...averaged 8.2, 7.4, 7.6 yards per rush his last three years, respectively...also on baseball and track teams in high school, winning five letters HS...one of children...born Aug. 4, 1958 in Ft. Campbell, Ky. ...art major.

TACKLES						
Year	T	A	Sack	Loss	FR	Int.
1977	5	1	0	0	0	0
1978	6	2	0	0	0	0
Career	11	3	0	0	0	0

99 Wayne Poole, 6-0, 230, Sr., Knightdale, defensive tackle...three letters...started at DT in 1977 and could return if a knee injury has healed sufficiently...a bullish tackle, one of the strongest Pirates...has started two years at DT...opened two games at NG as a frosh but moved to DT this spring and found home...quick and a good technician at fighting off blockers...a spring 1978 knee injury kept him out last fall...registered 22 unassisted tackles







Mindell Tyson



Oscar Tyson



Jeffrey Warren

and a sack as a soph against VMI...two-year starter, all-conference, all-East performer as a T and G at Vaiden Whitley HS...born Apr. 10, 1956 in Raleigh...traffic safety major.

TACKLES							
Year	T	A	Sack	Loss	FR	Int.	
1975	12	10	1	2	0	0	
1976	22	8	1	1	0	0	
1977	11	8	0	1	1	0	
Career	45	26	2	4	1	0	

15s Ralph Powell, 5-11, 185, So., Raleigh, punter...a walk-on included in a large group squaring off for the back-up punting chores...born Feb. 18, 1958...enrolled in the general college.

12 Jim Renuart, 6-0, 198, So., Durham, split end...a walk-on contending for playing time as a wide receiver despite not playing HS football...attended Durham HS, but played only Jr. HS football...played amateur basketball though...born Nov. 18, 1956 in Durham...business major.

76 Tootie Robbins, 6-5, 268, Jr., Merry Hill, tackle...one letter...a back-up tackle with massive size and a large potential to match as he works to hone his skills...gained a lot of playing time in 1978 despite a midseason injury and added valuable experience...working to continue to im-

prove his technique...two-year twoway starter at T, twice all-conference and once all-state G under Bing Mitchell at Bertie Senior HS...also basketball starter in HS...one of six children...born June 2, 1958 in Windsor...physical education major.

15 Danny Safrit. 5-8. 159. So., Salisbury, defensive back...still looking for action after two years in the program as a reserve DB, but is a soph on the eligibility chart with three seasons to get it...has a good attitude and never gives up, trying to improve day...working everv strength...three-year starting DB at Salisbury HS where he was also on track and baseball teams, winning six letters in all...born June 19, 1959 in Salisbury...enrolled in the general college.

Rocky Speight, 5-9, 145, Fr., Rocky Mount, kicker...a walk-on looking for the back-up kicking spot as fall drills open...born Mar. 24, 1960.

75 Tyronne Spellman, 6-2, 183, So., Hertford, defensive back...a walk-on looking for playing time in a fine unit, but listed as a reserve at present...played both ways at Perquimans HS under Celvin Webster and made all-conference in three sports...also played basketball and ran track in HS...born Feb. 10, 1959 in Edenton...enrolled in the general college.







**Nate Wigfall** 



**Roy Wiley** 



**Clifford Williams** 

1978	1	10	10.0	0
Career	3	27	9.0	0

36 Theodore Sutton, 5-9, 208, Sr., fullback...two returning starter at FB and the leading rusher the past two seasons with 706 yards as a soph and 621 last vear...offensive MVP in the Independence Bowl with 143 yards and one score...another in a great line of walk-ons to make it big with the Pirates and this one has all-star possibilities...for all college carries has a better average than Ted Brown, 5.76 to 5.64 including bowls...an explosive inside runner from his FB post with the strength to break tackles and scores from anywhere field...has a great inside move...his 115 yards against VMI last fall was most any Pirate gained rushing in any game...coachable and a student...teammates call him Toad...also had East Carolina's biggest rushing day in 1977 with 127 against N.C. State...team MVP, allconference, all-area and second team all-East, three-year starter at HB-FB at Kinston HS...runs a 4.4-seconds 40...born Jan. 21, 1958 in Kinston...business major.

	R	USHING		
Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.	TD
1977	125	706	5.6	0
1978	127	621	4.9	1
Career	252	1327	5.3	1
	PASS	RECEIVIN	G	
Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.	TD
1977	2	17	8.5	0

72 Timothy Swords, 6-3, 245, Sr., New Martinsville, W. Va., defensive tackle...two letters...back after missing the 1978 season and should be ready to finish big if he can avoid injury...lettered at quard in past years. but has shifted to the defensive side...has good strength and size. plus the desire to win...father J.D. played football and baseball at Notre Dame...all-valley and honorable mention all-state G two years under Lou Noucida at Magnolia HS...prep all-America DT under Rod Schnur at Massanutten MA...born Sept. 5, 1956 Charleston. W.Va. education major.

ar			ACKLE	S
	T	A	Sack	Loss
E	1	0	0	0

Yeo FR Int. 1975 0 0 2 1976 2 0 0 0 0 2 Career 0 0

13 Gerald Sykes, 5-8, 158, So., Favetteville. split end...one ter...lettered as a DB last fall with the Independence Bowl champs, but made the switch to the other side of the ball with ease...should aid the passing attack this fall with his speed...twice all-conference, player of the year and all-East as a senior under Gary Whitman at Pine Forest HS...played CB, RB, FS and FB in schoolboy days...tallied 2773 yards and 39 touchdowns his last two





Gene Winters

**Dorian Wright** 

years...also on track and baseball teams in HS...a Christmas baby, born Dec. 25, 1959 in Fayetteville...enrolled in the general college.

Dwight Tart, 6-5, 253, So., Dunn, tackle...enters fall drills as the back-up at LT and should see some playing time this season after serving as a reserve TE until making the change...three-year starter Bobby Tart at Dunn HS where he was Best Defensive Lineman and honorable mention all-conference as a soph, all-conference, second team all-East and all-metro senior...honorable mention all-state and chosen for East-West all-star game...all-conference and honorable mention in basketball as well...born Jan. 7, 1959 in Dunn...enrolled in the general college.

73 Vance Tingler, 6-3, 240, Sr., Wilson, defensive tackle...two letters...the only returning starter in the defensive line this fall...one of the most consistent and yet unsung players in the defensive front...made 54 stops last year including seven for minus yardage and recovered one fumble...yet another walk-on who made it big with the Pirates...a knowledgeable player dedicated team man way...two-vear starter at DE at Fike HS...born Dec. 9, 1956 in Roanoke, Va. ...business major.

	IACKLES							
Year	T	A	Sack	Loss	FR	Int.		
1976	1	0	0	0	0	0		
1977	8	2	1	2	0	0		
1978	27	27	0	7	1	0		
Career	36	29	1	9	1	0		

Henry Trevathan, 5-9, 163, Jr., 17 Greenville, quarterback...one letter...listed as the back-up QB entering the fall, in fact the only other except the starter to have lettered ... a player with improving skills and the head knowledge of a more experienced player...saw limited action year...three-year starter as wishbone QB, all-conference under Dave Bumgarner on a 12-2 state titlist Rose HS team as a senior...also punted and ran track in HS...son of Pirate assistant coach Trevathan...born Nov. 12, 1957 in Kinston...economics major.

	K	USHING		
Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.	TO
1978	7	-3	-	0
		PASSING		
Year	Att. Com	p Int. Yo	ards TD	

1

14 0

70 Mindell Tyson, 6-4, 270, Fr., Virginia Beach, Va., tackle...enters the fall in a reserve role at T, but has made the shift from DT well and could challenge for playing time this fall...did not play his true frosh year, but wrestled with the Pirate matmen...has good size and surprising quickness for a big man...played T, DT, and NG under Terry Morton at Bayside HS where he also took MVP honors on the mat...born Mar. 29, 1959 in Norfolk, Va. ...physical education and recreation major.

62 Oscar Tyson, 6-1, 232, Fr., Richmond, Va., guard ...enters the fall in a back-up role and figures to see action for the first time...a strong, burly blocker...lettered at C as a soph, T as a junior and senior at Maggie Walker

1978

11

3

HS under Louis Anderson, making all-metro, all-district, all-region and honorable mention all-state as a senior...also lettered as C-1B in baseball and as shot and discus man in HS...born Apr. 6, 1960...enrolled in the general college.

Jeffrey Warren, 5-10, 207, Jr., Snow Hill, linebacker...one ter...will open at one linebacker post this fall after serving as a back-up last spring...actually had 96 tackles last year, third on the team, including four minus plays...hits like a wrecking ball...he hit one teammate so hard in pre-season 1978 that he smashed both breastplates of the ball carrier's shoulder pads and put him out of practice for two days with a sore chest...knocked a Louisiana Tech QB cold in the Independence Bowl with the hit of the game ... a late signee, inking only after the North-South game...a great tackler, strong and powerful...twice MVP and conference FB and LB under Stewart Smith at Greene Central HS where he also was on baseball, track and basketball teams...one of nine children...born Mar. 12. 1959 in Greene County...physical education major.

TACKLES							
Year	T	A	Sack	Loss	FR	Int.	
1977	15	5	0	0	0	0	
1978	72	29	0	4	0	0	
Career	87	34	0	4	0	0	

Billy Ray Washington, 6-1, 197, 85 Sr., Jacksonville, tight end...two letters...slated to start for the first time at TE after serving at SE, but played enough to almost be considered a starter last fall...caught 17 passes for 515 yards and five TDs last season, posting a 30.3-vard average... caught a 60-yarder against Western Carolina...made a great catch on TV against William and Mary and set up the winning touchdown in

the Oyster Bowl with a 39-yard catch in closing moments...a speed burner who will add a new dimension to the tight end post...a very capable blocker as his position requires...twoyear starter, school's Athlete of the Year as a junior, all-county twice, allconference and all-East as a senior under Ray Wilson at Jacksonville HS...had 11 catches and 317 yards, two TDs as a junior, 32 catches for 760 yards and nine were scores as a senior...chosen for Shrine Bowl...also basketball and track MVP in HS, winning seven letters in all...born June 6, 1958 in Jacksonville...business major. RUSHING

1978	8	44	5.4	0
	PASS	RECEIVIN	G	
Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.	TD
1977	4	97	24.3	2
1978	17	515	30.3	5
Career	21	612	29.1	7

Yards

Avg.

TD

Att.

Year

Nate Wigfall, 6-2, 271, Jr., Jacksonville, defensive tackle...one letter...back-up defensive tackle this fall with size to spare...has started and played enough to register 23 permanent stops last fall, two for minus yardage...caused two fumbles and recovered another...has brought more than one would-be blocker to his knees with his power...will contend for a starting spot and play a lot...three-vear starter under Ray Wilson and John Greene at Jacksonville HS where he was all-conference and all-county as a senior...chosen for North-South all-star game...also wrestled three years at heavyweight, winning Eastern sectional and state titles as a HS senior...state discus and shot put champion and school discus record holder in HS...three weightlifting letters brought his monogram count to 12...born Nov. 11, 1957 in Jacksonville...enrolled in the general college.

#### **TACKLES**

**Year T A Sack Loss FR Int.** 1978 9 14 0 2 1 0

Roy Wiley, 6-0, 233, So., Burlington, fullback...one letter...rushed for 129 yards with a 4.4 average as a frosh in a very speedy backfield and should see even more duty in the future...a rambling runner with deceptive speed...scored the last TD of 1978 against Marshall and would doubtless enjoy picking up where he left off...gained 1720 yards and scored 27 times as a senior under Bob Paroli at Cummings HS...chosen area player of the year and played in the East-West HS all-star game...also twice conference discus champion in HS...born Aug. 8. 1959 Mebane...enrolled in the general college.

90 Cliff Williams, 6-1, 201, Jr., Favetteville, defensive end...one letter...listed as the starter at one DE post this fall despite injuries in the spring...started some last season when injuries felled some teammates and performed very well...can play strong or weak side equally well...had 25 tackles last year, getting two QB sacks and one minus play...also knocked down a pass and recovered a fumble...played a year at NG then missed all of 1977 with injury...allconference. Best Defensive Player with 56 solos and 30 assists under John Daskel as a senior at Reid Ross HS where he was two-year starter ...as shot putter named school's Athlete of the Year for track and installed in the Hall of Fame at his HS...born June 21, 1956 in Enterprise, Ala. ...industrial technology major.

TACKLES									
Year	T	A	Sack	Loss	FR	Int.			
1976	2	2	0	0	0	0			
1977	2	0	0	0	0	. 0			
1978	15	10	2	1	1	0			
Career	19	12	2	1	1	0			

56 Gene Winters, 5-10, 225, Sr., Dunn, center...three letters...a fine lona snapper with crisp pass...missed 1978 spring drills with a foot injury which required surgery and had knee surgery after a car accident this past spring...his status for fall is uncertain...twice conference, team's best defensive lineman as a senior, three-year starter, lining up at C as a soph and junior and DT as a senior under Bobby Tart at Dunn HS...attended Boy's State as a junior...East-West all-star game selection...married...born Apr. 8, 1958 in Dunn...industrial technology major.

86s Dorian Wright, 6-0, 187, So., Sanford, defensive end...and enthusiastic walk-on at DE, but appears set in a reserve role as fall drills open...played at Western Harnett HS as a DE...also wrestled and ran track in HS...born Jan. 29, 1960 in Ft. Bragg.

# HOW TO SAY 'EM

d
t
Г
r
k
s
n
11

### FRESHMAN PROFILES

Maury Banks, 6-2, 250, Thomasville, defensive line...standout DT under Alan Brown at Thomasville HS, serving four years as a starter...played in North-South game...also on the track team in HS...born Dec. 29, 1960 in Thomasville.

Rick Barnes, 5-11, 245, Newnan, Ga., offensive line...three-year starter under Max Bass at Newnan HS, two seasons at DT and at DE as a senior...team captain as a senior and twice Atlanta Journal lineman of the week...helped team to three conference titles...born Nov. 16, 1960 in Columbus, Ga.

James Barron, 6-2, 230, Wilson, defensive end...joins the Pirates from Fork Union MA after standout career at Fike HS under Dick Knox...three-year starter in HS, winning top defensive award as a soph and senior, serving as captain as a senior...played in 1978 East-West all-star game...born Oct. 3, 1959 in Wilson.

Moe Bennett, 5-11, 205, Lexington, defensive back...comes to the Pirates from Fork Union MA after a standout career at Lexington HS...all-state, Davidson County player-of-the-year in HS...played in Shrine Bowl and East-West all-star game...HS was 31-4 his three years...born Oct. 24, 1959.

Lloyd Black, 6-3, 195, Sanford tight end...all-state TE under Paul Gay at Lee County HS...three-year starter at TE, going both ways as a senior, stepping in at safety, too...also started three seasons in basketball and two in baseball...played in Shrine Bowl and

named to East-West all-star game, but did not participate in it...born Feb. 2, 1961 in Norfolk Va.

Robert Boyette, 6-0, 215, Morehead City, linebacker...two-way starter four years under William Hawkins at West Carteret HS, playing T, DT, DE and LB...born Feb. 7, 1961 in New Bern.

Kenny Brown, 5-11, 230, Tarboro, nose guard...two-year starter at T and four-year front-liner at DT under Jim Brett at Tarboro HS...played in North-South all-star game...born Feb. 7, 1961 in New Bern.

Melvin Brown, 5-10, 180, Augusta, Ga., running back...two-year starter at HB under Oliver Russell at Butler HS...gained most valuable back honors as a senior...basketball MVP as a senior...born Feb. 11, 1961 in Augusta, Ga.

Mark Ervin, 6-2, 230, Morganton, offensive line...three-year starter at DT under Ralph Wilson at Freedom HS...also started at G one year and punted two seasons...all-conference in football and Shrine Bowl player... also starting center two years in basketball...born Mar. 3, 1961 in Morganton.

Tony Elliott, 6-1, 175, Tabor City, running back...crashed the 1,000-yard barrier last fall under Jack Holley at Tabor City HS...earned player award and spot in Shrine Bowl...won three grid letters and as many in basketball in HS...played in East-West all-star game...born July 21, 1961 in Tabor City.

Gary Gambrell, 6-2, 220, Goldsboro, defensive line...starred in football under Bill Garber at Eastern Wayne HS where he also played basketball...played in the East-West all-star game..born Sept. 21, 1961 in the Phillipines.

Reggie Harden, 6-2, 180, Windsor, Va., split end...all-state WR under Don Crawford at Windsor HS...named to the Virginia HS all-star game...three-year starter as WR and also played safety...fine basketball player and ran 200-meters for the track team.

Freddie Jones, 5-10, 175, Portsmouth, Va., defensive back...three-year starter at RB and DB under Bill Strickland at Churchland HS...broke state record with yards rushing in a single game, eclipsing the former mark set by Amos Lawrence...played CF in the state HS all-star baseball game...also standout in track and basketball...born Nov. 20, 1960 in Portsmouth, Va.

Michael McNeil, 6-0, 190, Laurinburg, defensive back...two-year, two-way starter at SE and DB under Mike Dubis at Scotland HS...also won three letters in basketball and two in baseball, starting two years in each...could have played college basketball on a scholarship, too...born Dec. 22, 1960 in Laurinburg.

Carlton Nelson, 6-1, 170, Portsmouth, Va., quarterback...two-year starter under Darnell Moore at Woodrow Wilson HS...played first four games as a junior at SE then shifted to QB and won all-metro, all-Tidewater, all-Portsmouth, and all-region honors...only played football two years in HS...won three basketball letters, two in baseball and one in

track as well...born Sept. 11, 1960 in Portsmouth, Va.

David Niemeyer, 6-3, 220, Raleigh, offensive line...four-year starter at T under Chuck Lehnning at Sanderson HS, going both ways his last two years...also played basketball as a junior...played in the North-South allstar game...born Jan. 22, 1961 in Hayward, Calif.

Anthony Robbins, 6-2, 220, Windsor, defensive end...standout performer at Bertie HS where he also played basketball...chosen for the North-South all-star game...born June 26, 1961 in New York City.

John Robertson, 6-5, 220, Eden, tight end...starter at defensive end last fall under Tom Harger at Morehead HS, winning his only grid letter...also lettered twice as wrestling heavyweight and twice in track...chosen for the East-West all-star game in Greensboro...born Sept. 26,1961 in Eden.

Will Saunders, 6-3, 190, Franklin, Va., tight end...three-year starter under Wayne Cosby at Southampton HS, helping the team to perfect regular season records three times and a 41-1 mark his seasons...started at TE and safety, going both ways two years...an allstate receiver...twice all-district in basketball and won three cage letters. also three monograms in track...born Mar. 29, 1960 in Nansemond County. Va.

Doug Smith, 6-5, 225, Bayboro, defensive line...one of the top 100 football players in the country last year under Mike Tivichell at Pamlico County HS...two-way, four-year starter at TE and in the defensive line...won most valuable lineman award in the Shrine Bowl...played in

East-West all-star game...all-East two years...also starred in basketball, baseball and track in HS...born June 13, 1960 in New Bern.

Greg Stewart, 5-11, 175, Middlebrook, Va., quarterback...three-year starting QB under Tony DeMacio at Riverheads HS, making first team all-state and region...starter at DB, too, as a senior, making all-district both ways...twice all-district in basketball and won three cage letters, two in track...born May 8, 1961 in Augusta County, Va.

Willie Swinson, 5-11, 215, Kinston, running back...two-year starter at FB under Sam Green at Kinston HS...also played some LB and lettered three times in all...a good shot putter, too...chosen for the East-West all-star game.

Randy Turner, 6-1, 190, Augusta Ga., defensive back...three-year starter under Oliver Russell at Butler HS...played WR and LB as a soph, WR and HB as a junior, slotback and DB as a senior when he won MVP honors, starting both ways...won coach's blocking award as a junior...also won letter as a hurdler...born Aug. 26, 1961 in Augusta, Ga.

Norwood Vann, 5-11, 185, Magnolia, running back...three-year starter under Billy Byrd at James Kenan HS...chosen for East-West allstar game...played QB, E and DB, going both ways as a senior...also a basketball and track standout in HS...born Feb. 18, 1962 in Philadelphia, Pa.

### PHOTO DAY

East Carolina's annual Press-Photo day for members of the media will be held Saturday morning, Aug. 11, starting at 9 a.m. on the Ficklen Stadium turf. The official team photograph is set for 9:30 a.m. Special requests will be handled immediately following the team photo and individual players and coaches will be available for interviews at that time. This function is for members of the media only.

# 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1

Theodore Sutton led the Pirates in rushing in 1978 with only 621 yards rushing, but eight runners in all gained at least 100 yards on the ground last year, almost in steps of a football field each.

Behind Sutton's 621 yards stood Eddie Hicks at 515, Anthony Collins at 479, Leander Green at 307, Sam Harrell at 245; Steve Greer at 186, Mike Hawkins at 159, and Roy Wiley at 129.

# SPRING IMPROVEMENT

Left guard Mitchell Johnston won the award as the top hitter on the team during spring drills for his explosive performances and several other Pirates were honored by the coaching staff as the most improved in their areas.

Thomas McLaurin was chosen as the most improved defensive back, while Chuck Jackson won the honor at linebacker, Noah Clark in the defensive line, Billy Ray Washington among receivers, Sam Harrell for the offensive backs, Oscar Tyson in the offensive line, and Rodney Allen among the specialists.

# 1978 PIRATE STATISTICS

RUSHING	No.		Net	Avg.	TD	Long
Sutton Hicks Collins Green Harrell Greer Hawkins Wiley Cobb Washington Gallaher Blue Elliott Bentley, M. Trevathan Team Pirates Opp.	127 101 82 112 43 76 28 29 8 3 4 2 1 1 7 1 625 540	26	621 515 479 307 245 186 159 44 20 9 4 2 0 -3 -25 592 416	4.9 5.1 5.8 2.7 5.7 2.4 5.7 4.4 5.4 6.7 2.3 2.0 0.0 — 4.3 2.6	1 7 4 4 3 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 1 7	38 71 53 24 71 37 30 19 15 12 7 4 2 0 5 - 71 48
PASSING Green Greer Trevathan Harrell Pirates Opp.	Att. 110 10 11 1 134 180	Com. 46 3 3 0 52 70	Int. 7 1 1 1 1 1 10 19	Yds. 838 77 14 0 929 837	TD 8 1 0 0 9 3	Long 60 47 7 0 60 66
INTERCEPTIONS Carter Hall Holley Perry Summer Valentine McNeill Chavis Pirates Opp.			No. 5 4 3 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Yds. 35 33 0 50 26 6 5 0 155 152	TD 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	Long 19 26 0 28 14 6 5 0 28 86
RECEIVING Gallaher Washington Collins Hicks Harrell Hawkins Sutton Pirates Opp.			No. 18 17 7 5 2 2 1 52 70	Yds. 227 515 106 38 26 7 10 929 837	TD 2 5 1 1 0 0 0 9 3	27 60 59 13 20 4 10 60 66

PUNTING Allen Opp.			<b>No</b> . 66 80	Yds. 2580 2921	<b>Avg.</b> 39.1 36.5	<b>Long</b> 55 60
PUNT RETURNS Hall Holley Pirates Opp.			No. 36 2 38 40	Yds. 478 -9 469 231	Avg. 13.3 — 12.3 5.8	TD 1 0 1 0 0
KICKOFF RETURNS Collins Holley Harrell Blue Cobb Hawkins Pirates Opp.			No. 16 6 5 3 1 1 32 52	Yds. 398 120 100 25 27 14 684 1041	Avg. 24.9 20.0 20.0 8.3 27.0 14.0 21.4 20.0	TD 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
SCORING Lamm Hicks Washington Collins Green Harrell Gallaher Sutton Hawkins Hall Wiley Cobb Pirates Opp.	TD 0 8 5 5 5 4 3 2 1 1 1 1 0 0 31 11	PAT Kick 25-29 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		PAT 2-pt. 0 1-1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1-2 2-3	FG 13-19 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 13-19 15-19	Pts. 64 50 30 30 24 18 12 6 6 6 6 0 252 123

### **KEY AVERAGES FOR 1978**

		1 2010
ECU		Opp.
4.3	Rushing/Play	2.6
244.7	Rushing/Game	128.7
84.5	Passing/Game	76.1
4.8	Offense/Play	3.1
329.2	Offense/Game	204.8
22.9	Points/Game	11.2
21.4	Kickoff Return	20.0
12.3	Punt Return	5.8
8.2	Int. Return	15.2
39.1	Punting	36.5
59.7	Pen. Yds./Game	50.1
16.0	First Downs/Game	11.6

### **TEAM STATISTICS**

	ILAM STATISTIC	3
ECU		Орр.
133	First Downs Rushing	80
34	First Downs Passing	33
9	First Downs Penalty	15
176	Total First Downs	128
54	Fumbles	44
29	Fumbles Lost	23
56	Penalties	62
657	Penalty Yards	551

# 1978 DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Player	Tackles	Assists	Total		Notes
arrell vs., NCS to Yacildon					
Mike Brewington, LB	112	37	149	4	knock down, 3 cause fum, 1 fum rec, 7 min plays, 1 QB sack
Tommy Summer, LB	71	32	103	5	knock down, 6 min play, 2 cause fum, 2 sack
Jeffrey Warren, LB	72	29	96	4	minus play
Oliver Felton, NG	36	37	73		QB sack, 13 minus, 1 cause fumble
Gerald Hall, FS	37	32	69	6	knock downs, 1 fum rec, 3 cause fum, 2 minus
Zack Valentine, DE	34	29	63	1	knock down, 7 QB sack, 5 other min, 1 fum recovery
Noah Clark, DT	28	27	55	3	QB sacks, 7 min, 2 cause fum, 1 fum rec
Vance Tingler, DT	27	27	54	7	min play, 1 fumble recovery
Ruffin McNeill, SS	28	20	48		knock down, 1 fum rec, 1 cause fum, 2 sack, 1 minus
D. T. Joyner, DT	21	26	47	4	QB sack, 5 min, 2 fum rec, 1 cause fum
Charlie Carter, CB	20	23	43	4	pass knock downs, 2 fum rec
Willie Holley, CB	37	4	41	11	pass knock downs, 1 fum rec
Fred Chavis, DE	22	15	37	5	sacks, 1 knock down, 2 cause fum, 2 fum
Wayne Perry, FS	25	8	33	1	fum rec, 2 knock down, 1 cause fum
Glenn Morris, LB	20	5	25		ng karahanga samin janghod s
Cliff Williams, DE	15	10	25	2	QB sack, 1 fum rec, 1 knock down, 1 min
John Hallow, NG	13	10	23	1	QB sack, 6 min, 1 cause fum, 1 fum rec
Nate Wigfall, DT	9	14	23	1	fum rec, 2 cause fum, 2 minus
James Freer, DB	15	4	19		fumble rec, 1 knock down
John Morris, DE	10	6	16		fumble rec, 1 cause fumble
Marvin Elliott, RB	7	9	16		cause fumble
Charlie Mann, TE	7	6	13		
Chuck Jackson, LB	5	5	10		
Bill Pinkney, DB	6	2	8		
Thomas McLaurin, CB	3	4	7	2	knock down, 1 fum recovery
Rocky Butler, DE	0	4	4	1	knock down
Fee Griffin, NG	3	0	3	1	QB sack, 2 other minus plays
Gerald Sykes, DB	0	3	3		
Terry Gallaher, SE	2	0	2		
George Crump, DT	0	1	1		
Oscar Tyson, G	0	1	1	,	6 malela management
Vern Davenport	0	0	0	1	fumble recovery

## 1978 SUPERLATIVES

### **PIRATES**

Longest Run — 71 by Eddie Hicks vs. W&M and Sam Harrell vs. NCS Longest Pass — 60 by Leander Green to Billy Ray Washington vs. WCU Longest Punt Return — 74 by Gerald Hall vs. VMI Longest Kickoff Return — 58 by Anthony Collins vs. WCU Longest Interception Return — 28 by Wayne Perry vs. WCU Longest Field Goal — 43 by Bill Lamm vs. ASU Longest Punt — 55 by Rodney Allen vs. VMI Most Rushes — 25 by Theodore Sutton vs. VMI Most Rush Yards — 115 by Theodore Sutton vs. VMI Most Pass Attempts — 20 by Leander Green vs. USM Most Completions — 7 by Leander Green vs. USL and USM Most Yards Passing — 169 by Leander Green vs. USL Most Yards Total Offense — 185 by Leander Green vs. USL Most Passes Caught — 4 by Billy Ray Washington vs. USL Most Reception Yards — 106 by Billy Ray Washington vs. USL Most Points — 20 by Eddie Hicks vs. ASU

### **OPPONENTS**

Longest Run — 48 by David Pinkston (USL)

Longest Pass - 66 by Scott Smith to Mike Quick (NCS)

Longest Punt Return — 32 by Al Tafro (W&M)

Longest Kickoff Return — 56 by Wayne Tucker (UNC)

Longest Interception Return — 86 by Woodrow Wilson (NCS)

Longest Field Goal — 49 by John Roveto ((USL) and Craig Jones (VMI)

Longest Punt — 60 by John Isley (NCS)

Most Rushes — 24 by Tiko Beal (USM)

Most Rush Yards — 124 by Ted Brown (NCS)

Most Pass Attempts — 26 by Tom Rozantz (W&M)

Most Completions — 11 by Roy Dewalt (UT-A)

Most Yards Passing — 151 by Roy Dewalt (UT-A)

Most Yards Total Offense — 174 by Roy Dewalt (UT-A)

Most Passes Caught — 4 by Fred Meadows (WCU), Rodney Smith (USL) and Scott Burt (UT-A)

Most Reception Yards — 95 by Scott Burt (UT-A)

Most Points — 17 by Nathan Ritter (NCS)

# **TEAM HIGHS AND LOWS**

East Carolina	Most	Least
Rushes	65 vs. WCU	40 vs. NCS
Rushing Yards	373 vs. ASU	147 vs. UT-A
Passes Attempted	20 vs. USM	7 vs. Mar.
Completions	8 vs. USL	3 vs. UNC, VMI, Rich.
Passing Yards	171 vs. USL	44 vs. ASU
Passes had Intercepted	4 vs. NCS	0 vs. 6 teams
Punt Return Yards	112 vs. VMI	0 vs. ASU
Kickoff Return Yards	173 vs. NCS	6 vs. Rich.
Punts	9 vs. W&M	4 vs. USL, Rich., ASU
Plays	80 vs. WCU	52 vs. NCS
Total Offense	496 vs. USL	209 vs. UT-A
First Downs	24 vs. USL	9 vs. NCS
Fumbles	11 vs. Rich.	2 vs. USL
Fumbles Lost	6 vs. UNC	1 vs. USL, USM, ASU, W&M
Penalties	9 vs. USL	2 vs. UT-A, Rich.
Penalty Yards	95 vs. USL	30 vs. Rich.

Opponents	Most	Least
Rushes	64 (NCS)	33(WCU)
Rushing Yards	208 (NCS)	1 (VMI)
Passes Attempted	26 (W&M)	7 (NCS)
Completions	11 (UT-A)	4 (NCS, USM, Mar.)
Passing Yards	154 (UT-A)	11 (W&M)
Passes had Intercepted	4(WCU)	0 (NCS, UNC)
Punt Return Yards	51 (W&M)	0 (ASU)
Kickoff Return Yards	150 (Mar.)	34 (NCS)
Punts	11 (Mar.)	3 (ÙT-A)
Plays	76(UT-A)	54 (W&M)
Total Offense	343 (UT-A)	78 (VMI)
First Downs	19 (UT-A)	7 (WCU, Mar.)
Fumbles	8 (UT-A)	2 (UNC, VMI, USM, Mar.)
Fumbles Lost	5 (UT-A)	0 (USM)
Penalties	11 (UT-A)	1 (W&M)
Penalty Yards	79 (ASU)	6 (W&M)

# 1978 SEASON IN REVIEW

### **PIRATES 14. WESTERN CAROLINA 6**

GREENVILLE, Sept. 2 — A fourth quarter pass by East Carolina quarter-back Leander Green sent split end Billy Ray Washington 60 yards to clinch a 14-6 Pirate victory over Western Carolina.

The Pirates, playing the opening game in the newly-enlarged Ficklen Stadium, delighted a record-setting crowd of 31,251 fans.

Running back Eddie Hicks put the Pirates on the board in the first quarter with a 4-yard touchdown run.

The ECU defense held the Catamounts to 178 yards total offense.

STATISTICS	WCU	ECU
First Downs	7	14
Rushes-Yards	33-47	65-206
Pass Yards	131	96
Return Yards	23	48
Passing	25-10-4	15-6-0
Total Offense	178	302
Punts-Avg.	9-38.4	8-42.7
Fumbles-Lost	5-4	7-4
Penalties-Yards	3-35	5-45

### SCORING

WESTERN CAROLINA	0060-6
EAST CAROLINA	7 0 0 7-14

ECU — Eddie Hicks 4 run (Bill Lamm kick) WCU — Mitchell Ray 1 run (pass failed) ECU — Billy Ray Washington 60 pass from

Leander Green (Bill Lamm kick)

A - 31.251.

### N. C. STATE 29, PIRATES 13

RALEIGH, Sept. 9 — East Carolina suffered its first loss of the season as rival N. C. State kicked its way to a 29-13 victory before the second largest crowd ever to fill Carter Stadium.

The Pirates labored without the services of starters Eddie Hicks and Anthony Collins, but 46 seconds into the first quarter Pirate running back Sam Harrell sprinted 71 yards for a touchdown.

A first quarter touchdown for the Wolfpack tied the game. State kicker Nathan Ritter then proceeded to belt out five field goals in six tries that spelled doom for the Pirates.

A last minute 46-yard touchdown effort by Pirate receiver Billy Ray Washington proved futile.

STATISTICS	ECU	NCS
First Downs	9	16
Rushes-Yards	40-174	64-208
Pass Yards	79	88
Return Yards	0	110
Passing	12-4-4	7-4-0
Total Offense	253	296
Punts-Avg.	7-40.5	5-37.8
Fumbles-Lost	5-3	7-3
Penalties-Yards	5-52	10-65
COODING		

### SCORING

EAST CAROLINA	7 0 0 6-13
N. C. STATE	7 6 3 13-29

ECU — Sam Harrell 71 run (Bill Lamm kick) NCS — Scott Smith 1 run (Nathan Ritter kick)

NCS - Nathan Ritter 48 FG

NCS — Nathan Ritter 29 FG NCS — Nathan Ritter 46 FG

NCS — Nathan Ritter 46 FG NCS — Nathan Ritter 34 FG

NCS — Nathan Ritter 44 FG

NCS — Woodrow Wilson 86 interception return (Nathan Ritter kick)

ECU — Billy Ray Washington 46 pass from Leander Green (run failed)

A - 50.800.

### **NORTH CAROLINA 14, PIRATES 10**

CHAPEL HILL, Sept. 16 — The Pirates suffered their second defeat of the season as North Carolina edged out with a 14-10 win.

It was tight-fisted play throughout the game as each team vied for dominance in front of a recordbreaking 51,150 fans in Kenan Stadium.

The Tar Heels scored first with a 62yard drive late in the first quarter.

Pirate fullback Theodore Sutton tied the game with a 5-yard run up the middle early in the third quarter and finished with 80 yards.

The hosts pulled into the lead with another touchdown late in the third. Pirate kicker Bill Lamm was able to bring his team within four points with a fourth quarter 39 yard field goal.

STATISTICS	ECU	UNC
First Downs	18	13
Rushes-Yards	64-276	54-174
Pass Yards	51	96
Return Yards	11	45
Passing	10-3-0	12-8-0
Total Offense	327	270
Punts-Avg.	5-44.8	7-37.3
Fumbles-Lost	7-6	2-2
Penalties-Yards	5-55	7-76

### SCORING

EAST CAROLINA NORTH CAROLINA	0 0 7 3—10 7 0 7 0—14
UNC — Terence Burrell : ECU — Theodore Sutton : UNC — Bob Loomis 28	5 run (Bill Lamm kick)
(Jeff Hayes kick)	

ECU — Bill Lamm 39 FG A — 51, 150.



### **PIRATES 38, SW LOUISIANA 9**

LAFAYETTE, La., Sept. 23 — Quarterback Leander Green passed for three touchdowns and watched his teammates run for two more as East Carolina trounced USL, 38-9.

The Pirates, leveling the record at 2-2, scored 35 points in the first half

alone.

Eddie Hicks and Mike Hawkins both had touchdown runs in the first quarter. Anthony Collins rushed for

112 yards.

Leander Green was deadly in the second quarter as he hit Terry Gallaher with two passes of 26 and 27 yards and tossed to Billy Ray Washington for a 38-yard touchdown effort. Green finished with 185 yards total offense.

USL scored its only points of the night with three field goals. The Pirate defense allowed only 158 total vards.

STATISTICS	ECU	USL
First Downs	24	8
Rushes-Yards	61-325	37-96
Pass Yards	171	65
Return Yards	108	48
Passing	12-8-1	21-6-1
Total Offense	496	158
Punts-Avg.	4-40.0	7-33.1
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	5-2
Penalties-Yards	9-95	4-30

### SCORING

EAST CAROLINA	14	21	3	0-38
SW LOUISIANA	3	0	3	3- 9

USL - John Roveto 29 FG

ECU — Eddie Hicks 15 run (Bill Lamm kick) ECU — Mike Hawkins 14 run (Bill Lamm kick)

ECU — Terry Gallaher 27 pass from Leander Green (Bill Lamm kick)

ECU — Terry Gallaher 26 pass from Leander Green (Bill Lamm kick)

ECU — Billy Ray Washington 38 pass from Leander Green (Bill Lamm kick)

USL — John Roveto 49 FG ECU — Bill Lamm 25 FG USL — John Roveto 44 FG

A - 14.103.

### **PIRATES 23, TEXAS-ARLINGTON 17**

GREENVILLE, Sept. 30 — East Carolina kicker Bill Lamm secured a 23-17 victory over the Movin' Mavs as he scored 11 points for the Pirates.

In their second home game of the season, the Pirates seemed ready to play when they scored two touchdowns in the first seven minutes of the game.

Anthony Collins scored first for ECU with a two-yard run. Quarterback Leander Green followed suit with a three-yard run a few minutes later.

UTA scored its lone touchdown of the night with a 56-yard pass in the second quarter.

Lamm kicked three field goals in a row, the longest going over from 40 yards.

STATISTICS	UT-A	ECU
First Downs	19	10
Rushes-Yards	54-189	57-147
Pass Yards	154	62
Return Yards	12	52
Passing	22-11-2	8-4-0
Total Offense	76-343	65-209
Punts-Avg.	3-32.0	7-32.3
Fumbles-Lost	8-5	3-2
Penalties-Yards	11-62	2-54
SCORING		

# TEXAS-ARLINGTON 3 11 0 3—17 EAST CAROLINA 14 3 6 0—23

ECU — Anthony Collins 2 run (Bill Lamm kick) ECU — Leander Green 3 run (Bill Lamm kick)

UTA — Tom Skoruppa 35 FG UTA — Tom Skoruppa 27 FG

UTA — Scott Burt 56 pass from Roy Dewalt (Roy Dewalt run)

ECU — Bill Lamm 33 FG ECU — Bill Lamm 40 FG

ECU — Bill Lamm 29 FG UTA — Tom Skoruppa 33 FG

A - 25,986.

### PIRATES 19, VMI 6

LEXINGTON, Va., Oct. 7 — East Carolina dampened the homecoming spirit of VMI, battling winds and a testy Keydet defense in a decisive 19-6 Pirate victory.

Defensive back Gerald Hall made the initial Pirate score with a 74-yard punt return late in the first quarter. The extra point was lost when winds blew the ball wide.

The Pirates scored a field goal in both the second and third quarters.

VMI, held scoreless until the third quarter, picked up its only points of the day with two long field goals.

In the fourth quarter, running back Sam Harrell leaped three yards for a Pirate score. Theodore Sutton led all rushers with 115 yards.

The ECU defense held VMI to 78 total yards.

STATISTICS	ECU	VMI
First Downs	13	8
Rushes-Yards	59-237	48-104
Pass Yards	52	77
Return Yards	152	45
Passing	11-3-1	19-5-3
Total Offense	234	78
Punts-Avg.	6-45.0	9-31.9
Fumbles-Lost	5-3	2-1
Penalties-Yards	4-68	2-10

### SCORING

EAST CAROLINA	6	3	3	7-19
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE				

ECU - Gerald Hall 74 punt return (kick failed)

ECU — Bill Lamm 19 FG VMI — Craig Jones 43 FG

VMI — Craig Jones 49 FG ECU — Bill Lamm 24 FG

ECU — Sam Harrell 3 run (Bill Lamm kick) A — 6,900.

### **SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI 17, PIRATES 16**

HATTIESBURG, Miss., Oct. 14 — A 35-yard field goal in the third quarter gave Southern Miss the points it needed to win a 17-16 squeeker over East Carolina.

Southern Miss scored its two touchdowns in the first quarter. A six-yard run and a 51-yard pass play put the Golden Eagles ahead of the slow-starting Pirates.

The visitors rallied in the second quarter with a 10-yard run by Eddie Hicks, an 18-yard run by Sam Harrell, and a 37-yard Bill Lamm field goal. Theodore Sutton led all rushers with 86 yards.

The third quarter field goal proved to be the last score of the game for Southern Miss but gave them the edge they needed to defeat the Pirates.

ECU	USM
15	16
	57-175
87	87
14	24
20-7-2	9-4-1
298	262
7-36.4	7-37.6
3-1	2-0
7-77	5-62
	15 42-211 87 14 20-7-2 298 7-36.4 3-1

### SCORING

EAST CAROLINA	0	16	0	0-16
SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI	14	0	3	0-17

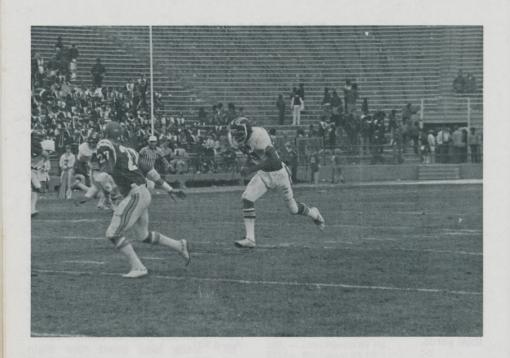
USM — Chuck Cook run (Randy Boyette kick)
USM — Marvin Harvey 51 pass from Jeff
Hammond (Randy Boyette kick)

ECU — Eddie Hicks 10 pass from Leander Green (kick failed)

ECU - Bill Lamm 37 FG

ECU — Sam Harrell 18 run (Bill Lamm kick) USM — Randy Boyette 35 FG

A - 15,632.



### **PIRATES 21, RICHMOND 14**

NORFOLK, Va., Oct. 21 — The Pirates played a running game as quarterback Leander Green sprinted twice into the end zone to hand Richmond a 21-14 defeat in the Oyster Bowl.

It was a close game right down to the wire as both teams scored seven points in the first quarter and then remained scoreless until the last period of the game.

Eddie Hicks leaped one-yard to bring the Pirates into the lead early in the fourth only to have Richmond tie the score with another touchdown.

Leander Green completed a 39yard pass to Billy Ray Washington, then scored with a five-yard run in the last seconds of the game.

STATISTICS	ECU	RICH
First Downs	16	12
Rushes-Yards	60-286	60-225
Pass Yards	64	38
Return Yards	17	28
Passing	8-3-2	9-5-2
Total Offense	312	239
Punts-Avg.	4-44.0	5-50.8
Fumbles-Lost	11-4	3-3
Penalties-Yards	2-30	5-33

### SCORING

EAST CAROLINA	7	0	0	14-21
RICHMOND	7	0	0	7-14

ECU — Leander Green 9 run (Bill Lamm kick) RICH — Demitri Kornegay 1 run (Steve Adams kick)

ECU — Eddie Hicks 1 run (Bill Lamm kick) RICH — Demitri Kornegay 1 run (Steve Adams kick)

ECU — Leander Green 5 run (Bill Lamm kick) A — 23.000.

### **PIRATES 33. APPALACHIAN STATE 8**

GREENVILLE, Nov. 4 - Running back Eddie Hicks streaked for 114 yards and three touchdowns that guaranteed another Pirate victory. defeating Appalachian State 33-8.

In the first quarter, kicker Bill Lamm scored with a 36-vard field goal and Hicks made a 25-vard run for the end zone to give the Pirates an early lead.

Both teams picked up a touchdown and two-point conversion in the second quarter. Again Hicks was the ECU scorer with a one-yard leap for the TD and a run for the conversion.

A Bill Lamm 43-yard field goal, another Hicks touchdown, and a 10yard run by Anthony Collins for six points sealed the fate of the Mountaineers

STATISTICS	ASU	ECU
First Downs	13	22
Rushes-Yards	49-115	60-373
Pass Yards	53	44
Return Yards	0	84
Passing	18-8-2	18-4-0
Total Offense	168	417
Punts-Avg.	8-29.7	4-30.0
Fumbles-Lost	5-1	3-1
Penalties-Yards	8-79	8-86

### SCORING

APPALACHIAN STATE	0	8	0	0- 8
EAST CAROLINA	9	8	10	6-33

ECU -Bill Lamm 36 FG

ECU - Eddie Hicks 25 run (kick failed)

ASU - Paul Hamilton 2 run (Greg Kilday pass from Mike Michael)

ECU — Eddie Hicks 1 run (Eddie Hicks run) ECU — Bill Lamm 43 FG

ECU - Eddie Hicks 4 run (Bill Lamm kick)

ECU - Anthony Collins 10 run (kick failed)

A - 19.726.

### **PIRATES 20. WILLIAM & MARY 3**

GREENVILLE, Nov. 11 - A 71-yard run by Eddie Hicks and a pass from Leander Green to Billy Ray Washington copped East Carolina a homecoming victory, defeating William & Mary, 20-3.

The Hicks touchdown came late in the first quarter. Green and Washington combined talents in the second with a 21-yard pass play for the TD. Bill Lamm kicked two field goals for the Pirates in the fourth quarter.

The Indians scored once with a second quarter field goal and completed five passes for only 11 yards.

The game was regionally-televised on ABC.

STATISTICS	W&M	ECU
First Downs	9	17
Rushes-Yards	38-128	60-266
Pass Yards	11	92
Return Yards	51	32
Passing	26-5-2	13-6-0
Total Offense	139	358
Punts-Avg.	9-38.8	9-35.6
Fumbles-Lost	3-1	4-1
Penalties-Yards	1-6	5-75

### SCORING WILLIAM & MARY 0300 - 3**EAST CAROLINA** 7 7 0 6-20

ECU - Eddie Hicks 71 run (Bill Lamm kick) W&M - Steve Libassi 39 FG

ECU — Billy Ray Washington 29 pass from Leander Green (Bill Lamm kick)

ECU — Bill Lamm 21 FG ECU — Bill Lamm 27 FG

A - 26,231.

### **PIRATES 45, MARSHALL 0**

GREENVILLE, Nov. 18 — The Pirates waited until the last game of the season to have their first shut-out as they devastated Marshall, 45-0.

Anthony Collins scored three touchdowns for the Pirates. He had touchdown runs of 53 and 22 yards and scored a 59-yard pass play.

Leander Green picked up another touchdown on the keeper, and Billy Ray Washington ran 57 yards for another TD. Freshman Roy Wiley scored a fourth quarter TD with a two-yard run.

Kicker Bill Lamm picked up nine points with flawless kicking.

Marshall was allowed only 119 yards total offense.

STATISTICS	MU	ECU
First Downs	7	18
Rushes-Yards	46-82	57-284
Pass Yards	37	131
Return Yards	10	106
Passing	12-4-2	7-4-0
Total Offense	119	415
Punts-Avg.	11-36.8	5-40.4
Fumbles-Lost	1-2	3-4
Penalties-Yards	5-60	5-63

### SCORING

MARSHALL	0	0	0	0- 0
EAST CAROLINA	14	21	10	0-45

ECU — Anthony Collins 22 run (Bill Lamm kick)
 ECU — Anthony Collins 59 pass from Leander
 Green (Bill Lamm kick)

ECU — Leander Green 3 run (Bill Lamm kick) ECU — Billy Ray Washington 57 pass from Leander Green (Bill Lamm kick)

ECU — Anthony Collins 53 run (Bill Lamm kick) ECU — Bill Lamm 35 FG

ECU — Roy Wiley 2 run (Bill Lamm kick)

A - 22,450.



# 1978 INDEPENDENCE BOWL PIRATES 35, LOUISIANA TECH 13

SHREVEPORT, La. — Anthony Collins scored twice and East Carolina's rugged defense forced seven turnovers Saturday, leading the Pirates to a 35-13 rout over Louisiana Tech in the third annual Independence Bowl.

East Carolina, with the secondranked defense in the country, held the Bulldogs to only 12 yards on the ground and forced four fumbles. Two of those were turned into Pirate touchdowns — as were two of the three East Carolina interceptions.

Collins scored on a three-yard run on the Pirates' third possession and scored again from the one-yard line in the second quarter.

Fullback Theodore Sutton rushed for 143 yards on 17 carries, including a 45-yard touchdown sprint which Tech coach Maxie Lambright later called the big play of the game, and won the award as the top offensive player.

For Sutton it was his best day ever. His previous high was 115 yards against VMI earlier in the year. End Zack Valentine was named the top defensive player.

Collins' first touchdown came after East Carolina recovered a fumble on the Bulldog 16. His second score followed an interception by Ruffin McNeill at the Louisiana Tech 10.

The Pirates, who finished with a 9-3 record, also scored on a one-yard run by quarterback Leander Green, and a two-yard run by halfback Eddie Hicks, with Sutton's burst sandwiched in the middle.

Louisiana Tech, Southland Conference champions, finished with a 6-5 record. The Bulldogs scored on a 32-yard pass from Keith Thibodeaux to Scooter Spruiell in the second quarter and two field goals, both of 36 yards, by Keith Swilley.

Swilley's second field goal had cut the deficit to 21-13 before Sutton's long TD run late in the third quarter put the game out of reach.

Because of Louisiana Tech's inability to run the ball, the Bulldogs went to the air 52 times, but Thibodeaux could manage only 18 completions. He did, however, gain 263 yards in the air.

The Pirates stayed on the ground most of the afternoon, piling up 278 yards on 67 carries.

A crowd of 18,200 braved a cold, overcast day, ignoring the 48-degree temperature and 20-mile-per-hour winds to view the hard-hitting contest. Actor John Wayne was honored at halftime with the Spirit of Independence Award.

East Carolina 14 7 7 7 - 35 Louisiana Tech 0 10 3 0 - 13

E-Collins 3 run (Lamm kick)

E-Green 1 run (Lamm kick)

E-Collins 1 run (Lamm kick)

L—Spruiell 32 pass from Thibodeaux (Swilley kick)

L-Swilley 36 FG

L-Swilley 36 FG

E-Sutton 45 run (Lamm kick)

E-Hicks 2 run (Lamm kick)

A - 18,200

ECU	TEAM STATISTICS	LT
17	First Downs	18
67-278	Rushes-Yards	33-12
54	Passing Yards	263
332	Total Offense	275
13-4-0	Passing	52-18-3
97	Return Yards	6
7-30.4	Punting	5-41.6
7-65	Penalties-Yards	0-0
2-2	Fumbles-Lost	4-4

47

# **WHY PIRATES?**

### By GEORGE THREEWITTS ECU News Bureau

The pirate, a symbol of East Carolina University and its athletics teams, was adopted from the legend and lore of coastal North Carolina and was a natural choice for a nickname when intercollegiate athletics began at the school in the 1930's.

Pirates, fierce and colorful, were prominent in North Carolina's colonial period. The state's Outer Banks which jut far out into the Atlantic were ideal hideouts for these legendary gangsters of the high seas. Many had homes and families in the small villages along the coast.

Edward Teach, best known as "Blackbeard" was a resident of Eastern North Carolina. He had a house at Ocracoke on the Outer Banks and an inland home at Bath on the Pamlico River.

East Carolina University's interest in pirates and sea lore began in 1934. That year, the Tecoan, the yearbook for what was then East Carolina Teachers College, carried pirates as its theme. The pages were filled with paintings and sketches of patched-eye figures, tall ships and buried treasure. The book referred to the tales of the infamous "Teachy the Pirate" often told by natives in the nearby historic town of Bath.

The men's varsity team, at the time, was know as "The Teachers" a lackluster band of athletes who had won only two football games in three seasons of existence. But the student body's interest in pirates quickly resulted in changing the name of the team to capture the romantic appeal of the early sea adventurers. The



change brought so much enthusiam that in the following year, 1935, the Pirate football team had a much better season, winning three of its six games.

Prior to the introduction of athletics for men, the ECTC Athletic Association, comprising women athletes in basketball, tennis, baseball and archery were content with the more classical nicknames. A 1930-31 Handbook for ECTC listed the two teams that made up the Athletic Association as the Olympians and the Athenians. Their colors were purple and gold (the same as today's colors) and the mascot was a wildcat.

Other uses of the pirate theme began in the 1940's with a literary magazine named "Pieces of Eight." The name, however, was later changed to "Rebel."

The college yearbook became the "Buccaneer" in the 1950's and the pirate symbol, the face of a bearded, patchedeye character with a crossed bone emblem on his hat was added to the school seal in the mid 1960's.

# FICKLEN STADIUM

Ficklen Memorial Stadium was dedicated Sept. 21, 1963, the same day East Carolina defeated Wake Forest, 20-10, in the only football game between the two schools until this year.

The dedication game was the culmination of a dream come true for the then East Carolina College and all of eastern North Carolina. The original plan was announced on Oct. 7, 1961, by Dr. Leo Jenkins, Chancellor of the College, at a meeting of the Society of Buccaneers.

Within a year, \$283,387 had been raised, although the goal had been only \$200,000. With the funds in hand, Ficklen Stadium was built.

The original stadium consisted of the permanent stands on the south side, a small press box and the old lighting system that was removed after the 1974 season. Total cost was \$300,000.

The north side permanent seating was constructed in 1968, increasing the stadium seating capacity to 20,000.

The stadium was named for the last James Skinner Ficklen, a Green-ville resident, who distinguished himself as one of America's leading tobacconists. At the time of his death in 1955, Ficklen was President and Chairman of the Board of the E.B. Ficklen Tobacco Company of Green-ville. He was a close friend of the College and established a financial aid foundation, the Ficklen Foundation, to aid students of the College.

The current lights are a combination of metallic and incandescent lights. There are 384 fixtures of 1500 watts each on the six 162-foot towers. The cost of the new system was \$450,000. Engineers say Ficklen is the best lighted stadium in the Southeast.

A fund drive for 2½ million dollars was begun in March of 1977 in hopes of expanding the stadium.

For the 1978 opener it could seat 35,000 fans and featured a new scoreboard with a light-bank message center and an ultra-modern press box as well.



# **TOP 10 FICKLEN STADIUM CROWDS**

Att.	Opponent	Date	Score
31,251	Western Carolina	Sept. 2, 1978 (N)	14-6
26,231	William and Mary	Nov. 11, 1978	20-3
25,986	Texas-Arlington	Sept. 30, 1978 (N)	23-17
25,251	Southern Illinois	Oct. 8, 1977	33-0
23,581	VMI	Sept. 24, 1977 (N)	14-13
22,450	Marshall	Nov. 18, 1978 (N)	45-0
21,506	Western Carolina	Oct. 30, 1976	24-17
21,251	Richmond	Nov. 10, 1973 (N)	44-14
19,726	Appalachian State	Nov. 4, 1978 (N)	33-8
19,450	The Citadel	Nov. 2, 1974	41-21

# **TOP 10 ROAD GAME CROWDS**

Att.	Opponent	Location	Date	Score
52,813	S. Carolina	Williams-Brice Stadium, Columbia, SC	Oct. 1, 1977 (TV)	16-19
51,150	N. Carolina	Kenan Stadium, Chapel Hill	Sept. 16, 1978	10-14
50,800	N. C. State	Carter Stadium, Raleigh	Sept. 9, 1978 (N)	13-29
49,700	N. C. State	Carter Stadium, Raleigh	Sept. 18, 1976 (N)	23-14
49,200	N. C. State	Carter Stadium, Raleigh	Sept. 3, 1977 (N)	28-23
49,000	N. Carolina	Kenan Stadium, Chapel Hill	Oct. 23, 1976	10-12
47,500	N. C. State	Carter Stadium, Raleigh	Sept. 6, 1975 (N)	3-26
45,500	N. C. State	Carter Stadium, Raleigh	Sept. 8, 1973 (N)	8-57
42,800	N. C. State	Carter Stadium, Raleigh	Oct. 5, 1974 (TV)	20-24
42,000	N. Carolina	Kenan Stadium, Chapel Hill	Oct. 25, 1975	38-17

# **PIRATE TELEVISION RECORD (4-2)**

1972: ECU 27 — The Citadel 21at Ficklen Stadium, Gr 1974: ECU 20 — N. C. State 24 at Carter Stadium, 1976: ECU 35 — Appalachian State 7at Ficklen Stadium, Gr 1977: ECU 16 — South Carolina 19 at William	Raleigh (Regional)
	ibia, SC (Regional) eenville (Regional)
1070. 200 00 Edulatia Teen 13 (maependence Bown)	(Regional)

# **CROWDS THE LAST 10 YEARS**

(Regular Season Games Only)

### **TOTAL ATTENDANCES**

YEAR	ATTENDANCE	AVERAGE	RECORD
1969	75,837 (9)	8,426	2-7-0
1970	141,140(11)	12,831	3-8-0
1971	165,866(10)	16,487	4-6-0
1972	180,725(11)	16,430	9-2-0
1973	210,952(11)	19,179	9-2-0
1974	183,884(11)	16,713	7-4-0
1975	228,371(11)	20,761	8-3-0
1976	237,191(11)	21,563	9-2-0
1977	283,518(11)	25,774	8-3-0
1978	287,329(11)	26,121*	8-3-0

### **FICKLEN STADIUM ATTENDANCES**

YEAR	ATTENDANC	E AVERAGE	RECORD
1969	45,837 (5	9.167	1-4-0
1970	48,264 (4	12,066	1-3-0
1971	72,585 (5	14,517	3-2-0
1972	65,331 (5	13,066	5-0-0
1973	84,352 (5	16,870	5-0-0
1974	82,376 (5	16,475	5-0-0
1975	77,684 (5	15,537	4-1-0
1976	88,691 (5	17,738	5-0-0
1977	84,464 (4		3-1-0
1978	125,644 (5	)* 25,129*	5-0-0

### **ROAD GAME ATTENDANCES**

YEAR	ATTENDANCE	AVERAGE	RECORD
1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977	30,000 (4) 92,876 (7) 76,781 (4) 104,500 (6) 126,600 (6) 101,468 (6) 150,687 (6) 148,500 (6) 199,054 (7) 161,685 (6)*	7,500 13,268 19,195 17,417 21,100 16,911 25,115 24,750 28,436 26,948*	1-3-0 2-5-0 1-3-0 4-2-0 4-2-0 2-4-0 4-2-0 5-2-0 3-3-0

<sup>\*</sup>school record

# PIRATES IN NCAA STATISTICS

East Carolina, and Pirate head coach Pat Dye, hold lofty standings in the NCAA football statistics which cover the past five seasons.

Dye, meeting the five-year minimum for the first time, joins the elite group of the nation's winningest coaches with his 41-15 mark and .732 percentage, holding down the 11th spot among active coaches. Barry Switzer of Oklahoma tops the parade with a .906 mark and a 62-6-2 record. Alabama's Paul "Bear" Bryant is sixth at .775 with a 284-77-16 record.

Easily the top defensive team in North Carolina over the five-year period from 1974 through 1978, the Pirates also show impressively in national rankings.

East Carolina is No. 8 in the NCAA in total defense over the past five seasons, allowing only 259.00 yards per game. Michigan tops the list at 230.11.

The Pirates are No. 15 in rushing defense for the period at 149.11 yards per game with Michigan again leading at 113.95 yards per outing.

In pass defense, East Carolina is No. 17 yielding 109.89 yards, while Vanderbilt heads that chart at 101.64 yards allowed per game.

East Carolina stands at No. 11 in scoring defense permitting only 12.98 points per game, while Michigan leads the nation at 8.31.

On offense, the Pirates have the nation's ninth most productive rushing team over the past five years with a 272.49 per game average. Another wishbone team leads, Oklahoma at 365.15 yards. Appalachian State is the next closest team in the state at 248.07, ranking 20th.

In the all-important won-lost



category, the Pirates rank 19th in the NCAA for the past five seasons with a 40-15 regular season record.

East Carolina currently has the fourth longest streak of consecutive games without being shut out, have extended the count to 87. Oklahoma has not been shut out in its last 143 games, while Southern California owns a skein of 131 and N.C. State has scored in 94 straight games.

1978 NCAA STATISTICS on pages 112-113

# OPPONENT'S SCHEDULES

		ESTERN CAROLINA				VMI				RICHMOND
ept.	1	at East Carolina	7:00	Sept.	8	WILLIAM & MARY	1:30	Sept.		at Virginia
	8	TENNESSEE TECH	7:00		15	RICHMOND*	1:30		15	at VMI
	15	at Marshall	1:00		22	at Virginia	1:30		22	at Wyoming
	22	at Appalachian State	7:00		29	at East Carolina	7:00		29	WEST VIRGINIA
	29	ELON	7:00	0-4	0	E TENIN CTATE		0	0	
ct.	6	at The Citadel	7:00	Oct.	6	E. TENN. STATE	1:30	Oct.	6	ARKANSAS STATE
CI.	20					at Appalachian State	1:30		13	DUKE (Tobacco Bowl)
			1:00		20	THE CITADEL	2:00		20	at Virginia Tech
	27	LENOIR-RHYNE*	1:00		27	FURMAN	1:30		27	at Cincinnati
ov.	3	U.TCHATTANOOGA	1:00	Nov.	3	CONNECTICUT	1:30	Nov.	3	VILLANOVA
	10	at Furman	2:00		10	at Marshall	1:30		10	at East Carolina
	17	E. TENN. STATE	1:00		17	at Virginia Tech	1:30		17	at William & Mary
		N.C. STATE				THE CITADEL			N	ORTH TEXAS STATE
ept.	8	EAST CAROLINA	7:00	Sept.	8	PRESBYTERIAN	7:00	Sept.	1	Texas-El Paso
	15	VIRGINIA	7:00		15	at Navy	2:00	100000	8	at Oklahoma State
	22	at West Virginia	1:30		22	at Vanderbuilt	7:00		15	TEXAS-ARLINGTON
	29	WAKEFOREST	7:00		29	APPALACHIAN ST.	7:30		22	SMU
				Oct.	6				29	at Kansas
ct.	6	at Auburn	1:30	Oct.	13	WESTERN CAROLINA				
	13	MARYLAND	1:00		20	at East Carolina at VMI	1:30	Oct.	6	at Southern Mississippi
	20	NORTH CAROLINA	1:00				2:00		13	NEW MEXICO STATE
	27	at Clemson	1:00		27	WOFFORD	1:30		20	W. TEXAS STATE*
ov.	3	at South Carolina	7:00	Nov.	3	at Marshall	1:30		27	at Memphis State
٠	10	PENN STATE*	1:00		10	at UT-Chattanooga	7:30	Nov.	3	at Louisiana Tech
	17	at Duke	1:30		17	FURMAN*	1:30	NOV.	17	at East Carolina
		DUKE								WILLIAM & MARY
ept.	15	<b>DUKE</b> EAST CAROLINA	1:30			NORTH CAROLINA		Sept.	8	WILLIAM & MARY
ept.	15 22	EAST CAROLINA		Sept			1:00	Sept.		at VMI
ept.	22	EAST CAROLINA at South Carolina	7:00	Sept.	8	SOUTH CAROLINA	1:00	Sept.	15	at VMI COLGATE
	22 29	EAST CAROLINA at South Carolina at Virginia	7:00 1:30	Sept.	8 22	SOUTH CAROLINA PITTSBURGH	1:00	Sept.	15 22	at VMI COLGATE at Virginia Tech
	22 29 6	EAST CAROLINA at South Carolina at Virginia at Army	7:00		8 22 29	SOUTH CAROLINA PITTSBURGH at Army	1:00 2:00		15 22 29	at VMI COLGATE at Virginia Tech at Georgia Tech
	22 29	EAST CAROLINA at South Carolina at Virginia at Army at Richmond	7:00 1:30 2:00	Sept.	8 22 29 6	SOUTH CAROLINA PITTSBURGH at Army CINCINNATI	1:00	Sept.	15 22	at VMI COLGATE at Virginia Tech
	22 29 6 13	EAST CAROLINA at South Carolina at Virginia at Army at Richmond (Tobacco Bowl)	7:00 1:30 2:00		8 22 29 6 13	SOUTH CAROLINA PITTSBURGH at Army	1:00 2:00		15 22 29	at VMI COLGATE at Virginia Tech at Georgia Tech
	22 29 6 13	EAST CAROLINA at South Carolina at Virginia at Army at Richmond (Tobacco Bowl) CLEMSON*	7:00 1:30 2:00 1:30 1:30		8 22 29 6 13 20	SOUTH CAROLINA PITTSBURGH at Army CINCINNATI WAKE FOREST at N.C. State	1:00 2:00 1:00		15 22 29 6 13	at VMI COLGATE at Virginia Tech at Georgia Tech MADISON
	22 29 6 13	EAST CAROLINA at South Carolina at Virginia at Army at Richmond (Tobacco Bowl)	7:00 1:30 2:00		8 22 29 6 13	SOUTH CAROLINA PITTSBURGH at Army CINCINNATI WAKE FOREST	1:00 2:00 1:00 1:00		15 22 29 6	at VMI COLGATE at Virginia Tech at Georgia Tech MADISON NAVY (Oyster Bowl)
ct.	22 29 6 13 20 27	EAST CAROLINA at South Carolina at Virginia at Army at Richmond (Tobacco Bowl) CLEMSON* MARYLAND	7:00 1:30 2:00 1:30 1:30 1:30	Oct.	8 22 29 6 13 20 27	SOUTH CAROLINA PITTSBURGH at Army CINCINNATI WAKE FOREST at N.C. State EAST CAROLINA	1:00 2:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:00		15 22 29 6 13	at VMI COLGATE at Virginia Tech at Georgia Tech MADISON NAVY (Oyster Bowl) at Norfolk, Va.
ct.	22 29 6 13 20 27 3	EAST CAROLINA at South Carolina at Virginia at Army at Richmond (Tobacco Bowl) CLEMSON* MARYLAND at Georgia Tech	7:00 1:30 2:00 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30		8 22 29 6 13 20 27	SOUTH CAROLINA PITTSBURGH at Army CINCINNATI WAKE FOREST at N.C. State EAST CAROLINA at Maryland	1:00 2:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:00	Oct.	15 22 29 6 13 20 27	at VMI COLGATE at Virginia Tech at Georgia Tech MADISON NAVY (Oyster Bowl) at Norfolk, Va. RUTGERS at Delaware
ct.	22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10	EAST CAROLINA at South Carolina at Virginia at Army (Tobacco Bowl) CLEMSON* MARYLAND at Georgia Tech at Wake Forest	7:00 1:30 2:00 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30	Oct.	8 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10	SOUTH CAROLINA PITTSBURGH at Army CINCINNATI WAKE FOREST at N.C. State EAST CAROLINA at Maryland CLEMSON	1:00 2:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:30 1:00		15 22 29 6 13 20 27 10	at VMI COLGATE at Virginia Tech at Georgia Tech MADISON NAVY (Oyster Bowl) at Norfolk, Va. RUTGERS at Delaware at Appalachian State
ct.	22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17	EAST CAROLINA at South Carolina at Virginia at Army at Richmond (Tobacco Bowl) CLEMSON* MARYLAND at Georgia Tech at Wake Forest N.C. STATE	7:00 1:30 2:00 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30	Oct.	8 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17	SOUTH CAROLINA PITTSBURGH at Army CINCINNATI WAKE FOREST at N.C. State EAST CAROLINA at Maryland CLEMSON at Virginia	1:00 2:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:30 1:30	Oct.	15 22 29 6 13 20 27 10 17	at VMI COLGATE at Viriginia Tech at Georgia Tech MADISON NAVY (Oyster Bowl) at Norfolk, Va. RUTGERS at Delaware at Appalachian State RICHMOND
ct.	22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10	EAST CAROLINA at South Carolina at Virginia at Army (Tobacco Bowl) CLEMSON* MARYLAND at Georgia Tech at Wake Forest	7:00 1:30 2:00 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30	Oct.	8 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10	SOUTH CAROLINA PITTSBURGH at Army CINCINNATI WAKE FOREST at N.C. State EAST CAROLINA at Maryland CLEMSON	1:00 2:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:30 1:00	Oct.	15 22 29 6 13 20 27 10	at VMI COLGATE at Virginia Tech at Georgia Tech MADISON NAVY (Oyster Bowl) at Norfolk, Va. RUTGERS at Delaware at Appalachian State RICHMOND EAST CAROLINA
ct.	22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17	EAST CAROLINA at South Carolina at Virginia at Army at Richmond (Tobacco Bowl) CLEMSON* MARYLAND at Georgia Tech at Wake Forest N.C. STATE	7:00 1:30 2:00 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30	Oct.	8 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17	SOUTH CAROLINA PITTSBURGH at Army CINCINNATI WAKE FOREST at N.C. State EAST CAROLINA at Maryland CLEMSON at Virginia	1:00 2:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:30 1:30	Oct.	15 22 29 6 13 20 27 10 17	at VMI COLGATE at Viriginia Tech at Georgia Tech MADISON NAVY (Oyster Bowl) at Norfolk, Va. RUTGERS at Delaware at Appalachian State RICHMOND
ct.	22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17	EAST CAROLINA at South Carolina at Virginia at Army at Richmond (Tobacco Bowl) CLEMSON* MARYLAND at Georgia Tech at Wake Forest N.C. STATE	7:00 1:30 2:00 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30	Oct.	8 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24	SOUTH CAROLINA PITTSBURGH at Army CINCINNATI WAKE FOREST at N.C. State EAST CAROLINA at Maryland CLEMSON at Virginia at Duke	1:00 2:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:30 1:30	Oct.	15 22 29 6 13 20 27 10 17	at VMI COLGATE at Virginia Tech at Georgia Tech MADISON NAVY (Oyster Bowl) at Norfolk, Va. RUTGERS at Delaware at Appalachian State RICHMOND EAST CAROLINA
ct.	22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24	EAST CAROLINA at South Carolina at Virginia at Army at Richmond (Tobacco Bowl) CLEMSON* MARYLAND at Georgia Tech at Wake Forest N.C. STATE NORTH CAROLINA	7:00 1:30 2:00 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30	Oct.	8 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24	SOUTH CAROLINA PITTSBURGH at Army CINCINNATI WAKE FOREST at N.C. State EAST CAROLINA at Maryland CLEMSON at Virginia at Duke	1:00 2:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:30 1:30 1:30	Oct.	15 22 29 6 13 20 27 10 17	at VMI COLGATE at Virginia Tech at Georgia Tech MADISON NAVY (Oyster Bowl) at Norfolk, Va. RUTGERS at Delaware at Appalachian State RICHMOND EAST CAROLINA
ct.	22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24	EAST CAROLINA at South Carolina at Virginia at Army at Richmond (Tobacco Bowl) CLEMSON* MARYLAND at Georgia Tech at Wake Forest N.C. STATE NORTH CAROLINA  WAKE FOREST APPALACHIAN ST.	7:00 1:30 2:00 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30	Oct.	8 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24	SOUTH CAROLINA PITTSBURGH at Army CINCINNATI WAKE FOREST at N.C. State EAST CAROLINA at Maryland CLEMSON at Virginia at Duke  PPALACHIAN STATE at Wake Forest	1:00 2:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:30 1:30 1	Oct.	15 22 29 6 13 20 27 10 17	at VMI COLGATE at Virginia Tech at Georgia Tech MADISON NAVY (Oyster Bowl) at Norfolk, Va. RUTGERS at Delaware at Appalachian State RICHMOND EAST CAROLINA
ct.	22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24	EAST CAROLINA at South Carolina at Virginia at Army at Richmond (Tobacco Bowl) CLEMSON* MARYLAND at Georgia Tech at Wake Forest N.C. STATE NORTH CAROLINA  WAKE FOREST APPALACHIAN ST. at Georgia	7:00 1:30 2:00 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1	Oct.	8 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24	SOUTH CAROLINA PITTSBURGH at Army CINCINNATI WAKE FOREST at N.C. State EAST CAROLINA at Maryland CLEMSON at Virginia at Duke  PPALACHIAN STATE at Wake Forest at Wirginia Tech	1:00 2:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:30 1:30 1:30 1	Oct.	15 22 29 6 13 20 27 10 17	at VMI COLGATE at Virginia Tech at Georgia Tech MADISON NAVY (Oyster Bowl) at Norfolk, Va. RUTGERS at Delaware at Appalachian State RICHMOND EAST CAROLINA
ct.	22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 8 15 22	EAST CAROLINA at South Carolina at Virginia at Army at Richmond (Tobacco Bowl) CLEMSON* MARYLAND at Georgia Tech at Wake Forest N.C. STATE NORTH CAROLINA  WAKE FOREST APPALACHIAN ST. at Georgia EAST CAROLINA	7:00 1:30 2:00 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1	Oct.	8 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 AI 8 15 22	SOUTH CAROLINA PITTSBURGH at Army CINCINNATI WAKE FOREST at N.C. State EAST CAROLINA at Maryland CLEMSON at Virginia at Duke  PPALACHIAN STATE at Wake Forest at Virginia Tech WESTERN CAROLINA	1:00 2:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:30 1:30 1:30 7:30 1:30 7:30	Oct.	15 22 29 6 13 20 27 10 17	at VMI COLGATE at Virginia Tech at Georgia Tech MADISON NAVY (Oyster Bowl) at Norfolk, Va. RUTGERS at Delaware at Appalachian State RICHMOND EAST CAROLINA
ct.	22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24	EAST CAROLINA at South Carolina at Virginia at Army at Richmond (Tobacco Bowl) CLEMSON* MARYLAND at Georgia Tech at Wake Forest N.C. STATE NORTH CAROLINA  WAKE FOREST APPALACHIAN ST. at Georgia	7:00 1:30 2:00 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1	Oct.  Nov.	8 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 AI 8 15 22 29	SOUTH CAROLINA PITTSBURGH at Army CINCINNATI WAKE FOREST at N.C. State EAST CAROLINA at Maryland CLEMSON at Virginia at Duke  PPALACHIAN STATE at Wake Forest at Virginia Tech WESTERN CAROLINA at The Citadel	1:00 2:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:30 1:30 1	Oct.	15 22 29 6 13 20 27 10 17	at VMI COLGATE at Virginia Tech at Georgia Tech MADISON NAVY (Oyster Bowl) at Norfolk, Va. RUTGERS at Delaware at Appalachian State RICHMOND EAST CAROLINA
ov.	22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 8 15 22	EAST CAROLINA at South Carolina at Virginia at Army at Richmond (Tobacco Bowl) CLEMSON* MARYLAND at Georgia Tech at Wake Forest N.C. STATE NORTH CAROLINA  WAKE FOREST APPALACHIAN ST. at Georgia EAST CAROLINA	7:00 1:30 2:00 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1	Oct.	8 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 AI 8 15 22 29 6	SOUTH CAROLINA PITTSBURGH at Army CINCINNATI WAKE FOREST at N.C. State EAST CAROLINA at Maryland CLEMSON at Virginia at Duke  PPALACHIAN STATE at Wake Forest at Virginia Tech WESTERN CAROLINA at The Citadel UT-CHATTANOOGA*	1:00 2:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:30 1:30 1	Oct.	15 22 29 6 13 20 27 10 17	at VMI COLGATE at Virginia Tech at Georgia Tech MADISON NAVY (Oyster Bowl) at Norfolk, Va. RUTGERS at Delaware at Appalachian State RICHMOND EAST CAROLINA
ct.  ov.	22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 8 15 22 29	EAST CAROLINA at South Carolina at Virginia at Army at Richmond (Tobacco Bowl) CLEMSON* MARYLAND at Georgia Tech at Wake Forest N.C. STATE NORTH CAROLINA  WAKE FOREST APPALACHIAN ST. at Georgia EAST CAROLINA at N.C. State at Virginia Tech	7:00 1:30 2:00 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1	Oct.  Nov.	8 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 AI 8 15 22 29	SOUTH CAROLINA PITTSBURGH at Army CINCINNATI WAKE FOREST at N.C. State EAST CAROLINA at Maryland CLEMSON at Virginia at Duke  PPALACHIAN STATE at Wake Forest at Virginia Tech WESTERN CAROLINA at The Citadel	1:00 2:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:30 1:30 1	Oct.	15 22 29 6 13 20 27 10 17	at VMI COLGATE at Virginia Tech at Georgia Tech MADISON NAVY (Oyster Bowl) at Norfolk, Va. RUTGERS at Delaware at Appalachian State RICHMOND EAST CAROLINA
ov.	22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 8 15 22 29 6 13	EAST CAROLINA at South Carolina at Virginia at Army at Richmond (Tobacco Bowl) CLEMSON* MARYLAND at Georgia Tech at Wake Forest N.C. STATE NORTH CAROLINA  WAKE FOREST APPALACHIAN ST. at Georgia EAST CAROLINA at N.C. State at Virginia Tech at Virginia Tech at Virginia Tech at North Carolina	7:00 1:30 2:00 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1	Oct.  Nov.	8 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 AI 8 15 22 29 6	SOUTH CAROLINA PITTSBURGH at Army CINCINNATI WAKE FOREST at N.C. State EAST CAROLINA at Maryland CLEMSON at Virginia at Duke  PPALACHIAN STATE at Wake Forest at Virginia Tech WESTERN CAROLINA at The Citadel UT-CHATTANOOGA*	1:00 2:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:30 1:30 1:30 7:30 1:30 7:30 7:00 7:00	Oct.	15 22 29 6 13 20 27 10 17	at VMI COLGATE at Virginia Tech at Georgia Tech MADISON NAVY (Oyster Bowl) at Norfolk, Va. RUTGERS at Delaware at Appalachian State RICHMOND EAST CAROLINA
ov.	22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 8 15 22 29 6 13 20	EAST CAROLINA at South Carolina at Virginia at Army at Richmond (Tobacco Bowl) CLEMSON* MARYLAND at Georgia Tech at Wake Forest N.C. STATE NORTH CAROLINA  WAKE FOREST APPALACHIAN ST. at Georgia EAST CAROLINA at N.C. State at Virginia Tech at North Carolina MARYLAND	7:00 1:30 2:00 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1	Oct.  Nov.	8 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 AI 8 15 22 29 6 13	SOUTH CAROLINA PITTSBURGH at Army CINCINNATI WAKE FOREST at N.C. State EAST CAROLINA at Maryland CLEMSON at Virginia at Duke  PPALACHIAN STATE at Wake Forest at Virginia Tech WESTERN CAROLINA at The Citadel UT-CHATTANOOGA* VIRGINIA MILITARY	1:00 2:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:30 1:30 1:30 1	Oct.	15 22 29 6 13 20 27 10 17	at VMI COLGATE at Virginia Tech at Georgia Tech MADISON NAVY (Oyster Bowl) at Norfolk, Va. RUTGERS at Delaware at Appalachian State RICHMOND EAST CAROLINA
ct.	22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 8 15 22 29 6 13 20 27	EAST CAROLINA at South Carolina at Virginia at Army at Richmond (Tobacco Bowl) CLEMSON* MARYLAND at Georgia Tech at Wake Forest N.C. STATE NORTH CAROLINA  WAKE FOREST APPALACHIAN ST. at Georgia EAST CAROLINA at N.C. State at Virginia Tech at North Carolina MARYLAND AUBURN	7:00 1:30 2:00 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1	Oct.  Nov.  Sept.	8 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 AI 8 15 22 29 6 13 20 7 24	SOUTH CAROLINA PITTSBURGH at Army CINCINNATI WAKE FOREST at N.C. State EAST CAROLINA at Maryland CLEMSON at Virginia at Duke  PPALACHIAN STATE at Wake Forest at Virginia Tech WESTERN CAROLINA at The Citadel UT-CHATTANOOGA* VIRGINIA MILITARY at Furman at E. Tenn. State	1:00 2:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:30 1:30 1:30 1	Oct.	15 22 29 6 13 20 27 10 17	at VMI COLGATE at Virginia Tech at Georgia Tech MADISON NAVY (Oyster Bowl) at Norfolk, Va. RUTGERS at Delaware at Appalachian State RICHMOND EAST CAROLINA
ov.	22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 8 15 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 3	EAST CAROLINA at South Carolina at Virginia at Army at Richmond (Tobacco Bowl) CLEMSON* MARYLAND at Georgia Tech at Wake Forest N.C. STATE NORTH CAROLINA  WAKE FOREST APPALACHIAN ST. at Georgia EAST CAROLINA at N.C. State at Virginia Tech at North Carolina MARYLAND AUBURN at Clemson	7:00 1:30 2:00 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1	Oct.  Nov.	8 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 AI 8 15 22 29 6 13 20 7 27 3 10 17 24 3 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	SOUTH CAROLINA PITTSBURGH at Army CINCINNATI WAKE FOREST at N.C. State EAST CAROLINA at Maryland CLEMSON at Virginia at Duke  PPALACHIAN STATE at Wake Forest at Virginia Tech WESTERN CAROLINA at The Citadel UT-CHATTANOOGA* VIRGINIA MILITARY at Furman at E. Tenn. State EAST CAROLINA	1:00 2:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:30 1:30 1:30 7:30 1:30 7:00 7:00 7:00 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1	Oct.	15 22 29 6 13 20 27 10 17	at VMI COLGATE at Virginia Tech at Georgia Tech MADISON NAVY (Oyster Bowl) at Norfolk, Va. RUTGERS at Delaware at Appalachian State RICHMOND EAST CAROLINA
ov.	22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 8 15 22 29 6 13 20 27	EAST CAROLINA at South Carolina at Virginia at Army at Richmond (Tobacco Bowl) CLEMSON* MARYLAND at Georgia Tech at Wake Forest N.C. STATE NORTH CAROLINA  WAKE FOREST APPALACHIAN ST. at Georgia EAST CAROLINA at N.C. State at Virginia Tech at North Carolina MARYLAND AUBURN	7:00 1:30 2:00 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1	Oct.  Nov.  Sept.	8 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 AI 8 15 22 29 6 13 20 7 24	SOUTH CAROLINA PITTSBURGH at Army CINCINNATI WAKE FOREST at N.C. State EAST CAROLINA at Maryland CLEMSON at Virginia at Duke  PPALACHIAN STATE at Wake Forest at Virginia Tech WESTERN CAROLINA at The Citadel UT-CHATTANOOGA* VIRGINIA MILITARY at Furman at E. Tenn. State	1:00 2:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:00 1:30 1:30 1:30 1	Oct.	15 22 29 6 13 20 27 10 17	at VMI COLGATE at Virginia Tech at Georgia Tech MADISON NAVY (Oyster Bowl) at Norfolk, Va. RUTGERS at Delaware at Appalachian State RICHMOND EAST CAROLINA

# **OPPONENT SIDs**

### Western Carolina

Steve White, Cullowhee, N.C. 28723 Phone 704-293-7171 (o), 704-293-5785 (h)

Ed Seaman, Raleigh, N.C. 27650 Phone 919-737-2102 (o), 919-829-9186 (h)

### Duke

Tom Mickle, Durham, N.C. 27706 Phone 919-684-2633 (o), 919-489-3879 (h)

### **Wake Forest**

Pat Gainey, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27109 Phone 919-761-5640 (o), 919-768-9991 (h)

Mike Strickler, Lexington, Va. 24450 Phone 703-463-6251 (o), 703-291-2985 (h)

### The Citadel

Jimmy Wilder, Charleston, S.C. 29409 Phone 803-577-6900, Ext. 2070 (o), 803-577-7337 (h)

Rick Brewer, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514 Phone 919-933-2123 (o), 919-929-2721 (h)

### Appalachian State

Rich Layton, Boone, N.C. 28608 Phone 704-262-3080 (o), 704-295-7849 (h)

### Richmond

Bob Dickinson, Richmond, Va. 23173 Phone 804-285-6360 (o), 804-740-3641 (h)

### **North Texas State**

Fred Graham, Denton, Tex. 76203 Phone 818-788-2278 (o), 817-382-3325 (h)

### William & Mary

Bob Sheeran, Williamsburg, Va. 23185 Phone 804-229-3111 (o), 804-229-6550 (h)

# PIRATE TRAVEL PLANS

N.C. STATE - Depart Greenville Saturday after pre-game meal for Carter Stadium. Return immediately after the game.

DUKE - Depart Greenville Saturday morning. Eat pre-game meal on the road. Return immediately after the game.

WAKE FOREST - Depart Green-Friday morning. Workout possible. Headquarters Holiday Inn Coliseum (723-2911). Return mediately after the game.

NORTH CAROLINA Greenville Saturday morning. Eat pregame meal on the road. Return immediately after the game.

APPALACHIAN STATE - Depart Greenville Friday morning. Workout possible. Headquarters Ramada Inn. Boone (704-264-1000). Return immediately after the game.

WILLIAM AND MARY - Depart Greenville after dinner Headquarters Bonhomme Richard Inn, Williamsburg (804-220-1410), Return immediately after the game.

# DISTANCES FROM GREENVILLE

Western Carolina N.C. State\* Duke\* Wake Forest\* VMI The Citadel

390 miles 87 miles 108 miles 193 miles 180 miles 270 miles

North Carolina\* Appalachian State\* Richmond North Texas State William and Mary\*

116 miles 275 miles 173 miles 1250 miles 135 miles \*Road opponents this year

# SERIES RECORDS vs. 1979 FOES

Western Carolina	The Citadel	Disharand
(14-13-0)	(12-4-0)	Richmond (9-11-0)
1936 6-7	19517-21	
1937 6-7	1963	1956
1938 6-7		1957
1939 6-12	1964 19-10	1960
1940	196521-0	1962
1941	196627-17	1963
1946	196719-21	1964
1947 0-28	1968 23-14	1965
1948	1969 13-31	1966
1949 6-19	19700-31	1967
1950	1971	1968
1951	197227-21	1969
1952	197334-0	1970
1953 26-7	1974 41-21	1971
1954	1975	1972
1955		1973
	197622-3	1974 20-28
1956	197734-16	1975
1957		1976
1958		1977
1959		1978
1960		
1961 6-7	North Carolina	
1962 6-20	(1-4-0)	
1963	1972	North Texas State
1975	1973	(0-0-0)
1976 24-17	1975	First Meeting
197814-6	1976	
	1978	
North Carolina State		William & Mary
North Carolina State (3-6-0)		(7-3-1)
(3-6-0)	Annelschien Santa	( <b>7-3-1</b> ) 1966
( <b>3-6-0</b> ) 1970 6-23	Appalachian State	(7-3-1) 1966
(3-6-0) 1970	(9-19-0)	(7-3-1) 1966
(3-6-0) 1970	(9-19-0) 1932 0-32	(7-3-1) 1966
(3-6-0) 1970	(9-19-0) 1932	(7-3-1) 1966
(3-6-0) 1970	(9-19-0) 1932	(7-3-1)  1966
(3-6-0) 1970	(9-19-0) 1932	(7-3-1) 1966
(3-6-0) 1970	(9-19-0) 1932	(7-3-1)  19667-7 196727-7 19680-14 197110-29 197221-15 197334-3 197431-10 197520-0
(3-6-0) 1970	(9-19-0) 1932	(7-3-1)       1966     .7-7       1967     .27-7       1968     .0-14       1971     .10-29       1972     .21-15       1973     .34-3       1974     .31-10       1975     .20-0       1976     .20-19
(3-6-0) 1970	(9-19-0) 1932	(7-3-1)           1966         .7-7           1967         .27-7           1968         .0-14           1971         .10-29           1972         .21-15           1973         .34-3           1974         .31-10           1975         .20-0           1976         .20-19           1977         .17-21
(3-6-0) 1970	(9-19-0)       1932     .0-32       1933     .0-14       1934     .6-27       1935     .6-14       1936     .6-18       1937     .0-64       1938     .0-47       1939     .18-35	(7-3-1)       1966     .7-7       1967     .27-7       1968     .0-14       1971     .10-29       1972     .21-15       1973     .34-3       1974     .31-10       1975     .20-0       1976     .20-19
(3-6-0) 1970	(9-19-0)       1932     0-32       1933     0-14       1934     6-27       1935     6-14       1936     6-18       1937     0-64       1938     0-47       1939     18-35       1950     0-20	(7-3-1)           1966         .7-7           1967         .27-7           1968         .0-14           1971         .10-29           1972         .21-15           1973         .34-3           1974         .31-10           1975         .20-0           1976         .20-19           1977         .17-21
(3-6-0) 1970	(9-19-0)       1932     0-32       1933     0-14       1934     6-27       1935     6-14       1936     6-18       1937     0-64       1938     0-47       1939     18-35       1950     0-20       1951     20-24	(7-3-1)           1966         .7-7           1967         .27-7           1968         .0-14           1971         .10-29           1972         .21-15           1973         .34-3           1974         .31-10           1975         .20-0           1976         .20-19           1977         .17-21
(3-6-0)  1970	(9-19-0)       1932     .0-32       1933     .0-14       1934     .6-27       1935     .6-14       1936     .6-18       1937     .0-64       1938     .0-47       1939     .18-35       1950     .0-20       1951     .20-24       1952     .29-22	(7-3-1)           1966         .7-7           1967         .27-7           1968         .0-14           1971         .10-29           1972         .21-15           1973         .34-3           1974         .31-10           1975         .20-0           1976         .20-19           1977         .17-21
(3-6-0)  1970 6-23  1971 31-15  1972 16-38  1973 8-57  1974 20-24  1975 3-26  1976 23-14  1977 28-23  1978 29-13	(9-19-0)       1932     .0-32       1933     .0-14       1934     .6-27       1935     .6-14       1936     .6-18       1937     .0-64       1938     .0-47       1939     .18-35       1950     .0-20       1951     .20-24       1962     .29-22       1953     .40-7	(7-3-1)           1966         .7-7           1967         .27-7           1968         .0-14           1971         .10-29           1972         .21-15           1973         .34-3           1974         .31-10           1975         .20-0           1976         .20-19           1977         .17-21
(3-6-0)  1970	(9-19-0)       1932     .0-32       1933     .0-14       1934     .6-27       1935     .6-14       1936     .6-18       1937     .0-64       1938     .0-47       1939     .18-35       1950     .0-20       1951     .20-24       1952     .29-22	(7-3-1)           1966         .7-7           1967         .27-7           1968         .0-14           1971         .10-29           1972         .21-15           1973         .34-3           1974         .31-10           1975         .20-0           1976         .20-19           1977         .17-21
(3-6-0)  1970	(9-19-0)       1932     .0-32       1933     .0-14       1934     .6-27       1935     .6-14       1936     .6-18       1937     .0-64       1938     .0-47       1939     .18-35       1950     .0-20       1951     .20-24       1962     .29-22       1953     .40-7	(7-3-1)           1966         .7-7           1967         .27-7           1968         .0-14           1971         .10-29           1972         .21-15           1973         .34-3           1974         .31-10           1975         .20-0           1976         .20-19           1977         .17-21
(3-6-0)  1970	(9-19-0)       1932     .0-32       1933     .0-14       1934     .6-27       1935     .6-14       1936     .6-18       1937     .0-64       1938     .0-47       1939     .18-35       1950     .0-20       1951     .20-24       1952     .29-22       1953     .40-7       1954     .7-13	(7-3-1)           1966         .7-7           1967         .27-7           1968         .0-14           1971         .10-29           1972         .21-15           1973         .34-3           1974         .31-10           1975         .20-0           1976         .20-19           1977         .17-21
(3-6-0)  1970	(9-19-0)           1932         .0-32           1933         .0-14           1934         .6-27           1935         .6-14           1936         .6-18           1937         .0-64           1938         .0-47           1939         .18-35           1950         .0-20           1951         .20-24           1952         .29-22           1953         .40-7           1954         .7-13           1955         .13-0	(7-3-1)           1966         .7-7           1967         .27-7           1968         .0-14           1971         .10-29           1972         .21-15           1973         .34-3           1974         .31-10           1975         .20-0           1976         .20-19           1977         .17-21
(3-6-0)  1970	(9-19-0)       1932     .0-32       1933     .0-14       1934     .6-27       1935     .6-14       1936     .6-18       1937     .0-64       1938     .0-47       1939     .18-35       1950     .0-20       1951     .20-24       1952     .29-22       1953     .40-7       1954     .7-13       1955     .13-0       1956     .19-22	(7-3-1)           1966         .7-7           1967         .27-7           1968         .0-14           1971         .10-29           1972         .21-15           1973         .34-3           1974         .31-10           1975         .20-0           1976         .20-19           1977         .17-21
(3-6-0)  1970	(9-19-0)       1932     .0-32       1933     .0-14       1934     .6-27       1935     .6-14       1936     .6-18       1937     .0-64       1938     .0-47       1939     .18-35       1950     .0-20       1951     .20-24       1952     .29-22       1953     .40-7       1954     .7-13       1955     .13-0       1956     .19-22       1957     .6-7	(7-3-1)           1966         .7-7           1967         .27-7           1968         .0-14           1971         .10-29           1972         .21-15           1973         .34-3           1974         .31-10           1975         .20-0           1976         .20-19           1977         .17-21
(3-6-0) 1970	(9-19-0)       1932     .0-32       1933     .0-14       1934     .6-27       1935     .6-14       1936     .6-18       1937     .0-64       1938     .0-47       1939     .18-35       1950     .0-20       1951     .20-24       1952     .29-22       1953     .40-7       1954     .7-13       1955     .13-0       1956     .19-22       1957     .6-7       1958     .0-15	(7-3-1)           1966         .7-7           1967         .27-7           1968         .0-14           1971         .10-29           1972         .21-15           1973         .34-3           1974         .31-10           1975         .20-0           1976         .20-19           1977         .17-21
(3-6-0)  1970	(9-19-0)       1932     .0-32       1933     .0-14       1934     .6-27       1935     .6-14       1936     .6-18       1937     .0-64       1938     .0-47       1939     .18-35       1950     .0-20       1951     .20-24       1952     .29-22       1953     .40-7       1954     .7-13       1955     .13-0       1956     .19-22       1957     .6-7       1958     .0-15       1959     .0-28	(7-3-1)           1966         .7-7           1967         .27-7           1968         .0-14           1971         .10-29           1972         .21-15           1973         .34-3           1974         .31-10           1975         .20-0           1976         .20-19           1977         .17-21
(3-6-0)  1970	(9-19-0)       1932     .0-32       1933     .0-14       1934     .6-27       1935     .6-14       1936     .6-18       1937     .0-64       1938     .0-47       1939     .18-35       1950     .0-20       1951     .20-24       1952     .29-22       1953     .40-7       1954     .7-13       1955     .13-0       1956     .19-22       1957     .6-7       1958     .0-15       1959     .0-28       1960     .17-21       1961     .14-16	(7-3-1)           1966         .7-7           1967         .27-7           1968         .0-14           1971         .10-29           1972         .21-15           1973         .34-3           1974         .31-10           1975         .20-0           1976         .20-19           1977         .17-21
(3-6-0)  1970	(9-19-0)           1932         .0-32           1933         .0-14           1934         .6-27           1935         .6-14           1936         .6-18           1937         .0-64           1938         .0-47           1939         .18-35           1950         .0-20           1951         .20-24           1952         .29-22           1953         .40-7           1954         .7-13           1955         .13-0           1956         .19-22           1957         .6-7           1958         .0-15           1959         .0-28           1960         .17-21           1961         .14-16           1962         .29-16	(7-3-1)           1966         .7-7           1967         .27-7           1968         .0-14           1971         .10-29           1972         .21-15           1973         .34-3           1974         .31-10           1975         .20-0           1976         .20-19           1977         .17-21
(3-6-0)  1970	(9-19-0)           1932         .0-32           1933         .0-14           1934         .6-27           1935         .6-14           1936         .6-18           1937         .0-64           1938         .0-47           1939         .18-35           1950         .0-20           1951         .20-24           1952         .29-22           1953         .40-7           1954         .7-13           1955         .13-0           1956         .19-22           1957         .6-7           1958         .0-15           1959         .0-28           1960         .17-21           1961         .14-16           1962         .29-16           1972         .35-7	(7-3-1)           1966         .7-7           1967         .27-7           1968         .0-14           1971         .10-29           1972         .21-15           1973         .34-3           1974         .31-10           1975         .20-0           1976         .20-19           1977         .17-21
(3-6-0)  1970	(9-19-0)           1932         .0-32           1933         .0-14           1934         .6-27           1935         .6-14           1936         .6-18           1937         .0-64           1938         .0-47           1939         .18-35           1950         .0-20           1951         .20-24           1952         .29-22           1953         .40-7           1954         .7-13           1955         .13-0           1956         .19-22           1957         .6-7           1958         .0-15           1959         .0-28           1960         .17-21           1961         .14-16           1962         .29-16           1972         .35-7           1973         .49-14	(7-3-1)           1966         .7-7           1967         .27-7           1968         .0-14           1971         .10-29           1972         .21-15           1973         .34-3           1974         .31-10           1975         .20-0           1976         .20-19           1977         .17-21
(3-6-0)  1970	(9-19-0)           1932         .0-32           1933         .0-14           1934         .6-27           1935         .6-14           1936         .6-18           1937         .0-64           1938         .0-47           1939         .18-35           1950         .0-20           1951         .20-24           1952         .29-22           1953         .40-7           1954         .7-13           1955         .13-0           1956         .19-22           1957         .6-7           1958         .0-15           1969         .0-28           1960         .17-21           1961         .14-16           1962         .29-16           1972         .35-7           1973         .49-14           1974         .21-23	(7-3-1)           1966         .7-7           1967         .27-7           1968         .0-14           1971         .10-29           1972         .21-15           1973         .34-3           1974         .31-10           1975         .20-0           1976         .20-19           1977         .17-21
(3-6-0)  1970	(9-19-0)           1932         .0-32           1933         .0-14           1934         .6-27           1935         .6-14           1936         .6-18           1937         .0-64           1938         .0-47           1939         .18-35           1950         .0-20           1951         .20-24           1952         .29-22           1953         .40-7           1954         .7-13           1955         .13-0           1956         .19-22           1957         .6-7           1958         .0-15           1959         .0-28           1960         .17-21           1961         .14-16           1962         .29-16           1972         .35-7           1973         .49-14           1974         .21-23           1975         .25-41	(7-3-1)           1966         .7-7           1967         .27-7           1968         .0-14           1971         .10-29           1972         .21-15           1973         .34-3           1974         .31-10           1975         .20-0           1976         .20-19           1977         .17-21
(3-6-0)  1970	(9-19-0)           1932         .0-32           1933         .0-14           1934         .6-27           1935         .6-14           1936         .6-18           1937         .0-64           1938         .0-47           1939         .18-35           1950         .0-20           1951         .20-24           1952         .29-22           1953         .40-7           1954         .7-13           1955         .13-0           1956         .19-22           1957         .6-7           1958         .0-15           1969         .0-28           1960         .17-21           1961         .14-16           1962         .29-16           1972         .35-7           1973         .49-14           1974         .21-23	(7-3-1)           1966         .7-7           1967         .27-7           1968         .0-14           1971         .10-29           1972         .21-15           1973         .34-3           1974         .31-10           1975         .20-0           1976         .20-19           1977         .17-21

# EAST CAROLINA'S OPPONENTS DATA SHEET

Basic	Multiple	Multiple	5-2	5-2	5-2 Wide	Tackle Six	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2
Basic	Multiple "I"	Veer	Veer	"ı'' Multiple		"lu	Multiple	Wishbone	Veer	"ı". Multiple	,.l.,
Starters Back	15	14	1	17	14	18	1	1	41	16	7
Lettermen Back Lost	35 – 14	38 – 15	37 – 21	34 – 16	36 – 21	42 – 15	40 - 19	35 – 13	37 – 12	41 – 12	34 – 21
Series & + Standings	14-13-0	3-6-0	1-0-0	1-0-0	6-1	12-4-0	1-4-0	9-19-0	9-11-0	0-0-0	7-3-1
1978 Record W-L-T	6-5-0	9-3-0	4-7-0	1-10-0	3-8-0	2-6-0	2-6-0	7-4-0	3-8-0	9-2-0	5-5-1
Coach & Record	Bob Waters 10 yrs. 62-37-3 Bo Rein	3 yrs. 20-14-1 Red Wilson	1st yr. 0-0-0 John Mackovic	1 yr. 1-10-0 Bob Thalman	8 yrs. Art Baker	1 yr. 5-6-0 Dick Crum	1 yr. 5-6-0 Jim Brakefield	8 yrs. 44-40-4 Jim Tait	5 yrs. 21-33-0 Jerry Moore	1st yr. 0-0-0 Jim Root	7 yrs. 35-41-1
OPPONENTS	WESTERN CAROLINA, Sept. 1, 7:00 Ficklen Stadium, Greenville N.C. STATE, Sept. 8, 7:00	Carter Stadium, Raleigh DUKE, Sept. 15, 1:30	Wallace Wade Stadium, Durham WAKE FOREST, Sept. 22, 7:30	Groves Stadium, Winston-Salem VMI, Sept. 29, 7:00	Ficklen Stadium, Greenville  THE CITADEL, Oct. 13, 1:30	Ficklen Stadium, Greenville NORTH CAROLINA, Oct. 27, 1:00	Kenan Stadium, Chapel Hill APPALACHIAN STATE, Nov. 3, 1:30	Conrad Stadium, Boone RICHMOND, Nov. 10, 7:00	Ficklen Stadium, Greenville NORTH TEXAS STATE, Nov. 17, 1:30	Ficklen Stadium, Greenville WILLIAM & MARY, Nov. 24, 1:30	Cary Stadium

+ ECU wins listed first

# PIRATES BY THE NUMBERS

No.	Name	Pos.	No.	Name	Pos.
1	Socrates Gliarmis	K	53	Glenn Morris	LB
2	Rodney Allen	P	53s	Eddie Habit	C
3	Jess Eberdt	QB	54	Jeffrey Warren	LB
4	Bill Lamm	K	54s	Billy Parker	C
5	Vern Davenport	SE-K	56	Gene Winters	C
7	David Kauffman	TE	57	Jeff Hagans	C
7s	Tyronne Spellman	DB	60	John Maness	C
9	John Felton	QB	61	Ernest Bayne	G
10	Leander Green	QB	61s	Dwight Tart	T
12	Jim Renuart	SE	62	Oscar Tyson	G
12s	Adam Mattocks	DB	63	Wayne Inman	G
13	Gerald Sykes	SE	64	Mike Jordan	G
15	Danny Safrit	DB	64s	Bizz Baker	G
15s	Ralph Powell	P	65	Mitchell Johnston	G
17	Henry Trevathan	QB	66	Jay LaCock	G
20	James Freer	DB	67	Bud LaCock	T
21	Smokey Norris	DB	70	Mindell Tyson	T
22	Thomas McLaurin	DB	71	John Hallow	NG
23	Harold Blue	RB	71s	Robert Boykins	T
24	Willie Holley	DB	72	Tim Swords	- 35
25	Sam Harrell	RB	72s	Sam Boyd	T
26s	Rocky Speight	P-K	73	Vance Tingler	DT
27	Wayne Perry	DB	76	Tootie Robbins	T
29	Mike Hawkins	RB	77	Joe Godette	T
30	Bill Pinkney	DB	78	Matt Mulholland	T
32	Marvin Elliot	DB	79s	Jim Laughridge	G
33	Anthony Collins	RB-FB	80	Perry Allred	TE
34	Johnny Jamison	DE	83	John Morris	DE
34s	Andray Ray	FB	83s	Jeff Brown	SE
35	Mark Bryant	SE	85	Billy Ray Washington	TE
36	Theodore Sutton	FB	86	Charlie Mann	TE
37	Tommy Peacock	DB	87	Matt Jones	DT
38	Dexter Martin	LB	88	Chris Moore	DE
40	Chuck Jackson	LB	90	Cliff Williams	DE DT
41	Roy Wiley	FB	91	George Crump	
42	Jesse Hilton	RB	92	Dennis Mulholland	NG
43	Charlie Carter	DB	93	Noah Clark	DT
44	Ruffin McNeill	DB	95	Nate Wigfall	DT
45	Marvin Cobb	FB	96	Mike Brewington	LB
46	Brian McDaniel	DE	97	Fee Griffin	NG
48	Andre Bentley	LB	98	Rocky Butler	DE
52	Thomas Lowery	G	99	Wayne Poole	DT

# 1979 EAST CAROLINA

No. Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Born	CI.	Hometown
2 ** Rodney Allen	P	6-1	188	10-23-54	Sr.	Henderson
80 * Perry Allred	TE	6-1	248	1-1-58	Sr.	High Point
Robert Bailey	DT	6-0	222	10-19-57	So.	Pfafftown
64s Bizz Baker	G	5-9	227	11-24-59	Fr.	Jacksonville
Ernest Bayne	G	6-1	219	12-3-59	Fr.	High Point
48 Andre Bentley	LB	5-11	196	1-30-60	Fr.	Goldsboro
23 * Harold Blue	RB	6-0	186	8-25-60	So.	Laurinburg
72s Sam Boyd	Т	6-3	221	1-23-60	So.	Robersonville
71s Robert Boykins	T	6-4	191	4-5-58	So.	Lumberton
96 *** Mike Brewington	LB	6-4	231	12-4-57	Sr.	Greenville
83s Jeff Brown	SE	6-1	170	1-27-60	Fr.	High Point
93 * Rocky Butler	DE	6-3	213	10-21-59	Jr.	Greenville
43 ** Charlie Carter	DB	5-9	168	12-17-56	Sr.	Fayetteville
93 *** Noah Clark	DT	6-1	229	11-2-58	Sr.	Robersonville
45 * Marvin Cobb	RB-FB	5-10	197	4-5-60	So.	Raleigh
33 ** Anthony Collins	RB-FB	5-11	202	5-27-59	Jr.	Penn Yan, N.Y.
91 * George Crump	DE	6-3	215	7-22-59	So.	Chesapeake, Va.
5 * Vern Davenport	SE-K	6-3	200	6-23-58	Jr.	Grifton
Rod Denkins	RB	5-8	175	8-20-60	So.	Winnabow
3 Jess Eberdt	QB	6-0	164	10-28-55	Fr.	Rocky Mount
32 * Marvin Elliott	DB	5-10	185	1-26-60	So.	Alexandria, Va.
9 John Felton	QB	5-9	172	10-25-59	Fr.	Edenton
Garrett Floyd	LB	6-0		2-14-59	So.	Henderson
Hayes Foscue	P	5-9	205	5-31-58	Jr.	Kinston
James Freeman	DB	6-0	192	11-22-56	Fr.	Kinston
20 ** James Freer	DB	5-8	172	12-10-57	Jr.	Rocky Mount
1 Socrates Gliarmis	K	5-9	150	8-16-60	Fr.	Wilson
77 ** Joe Godette	Т	6-2	215	8-28-58	Sr.	Greenville
10 **Leander Green	QB	5-7	167	2-18-58	Sr.	Jacksonville
97 * Fee Griffin	NG	5-4	228	12-19-60	So.	Tabb, Va.
53s Eddie Habit	С	6-0	243	3-2-59	So.	Virginia Beach, Va.
57 ** Jeff Hagans	С	6-0	242	11-20-56	Sr.	Greenville
25 ** Sam Harrell	RB	6-2	208	2-7-57	Sr.	Harrellsville
29 * Mike Hawkins	RB	5-8	185	7-22-58	Jr.	Manson
42 Jesse Hilton	RB	5-10	170	4-19-59	Fr.	Enfield
24 ** Willie Holley	DB	5-9	179	1-28-57	Jr.	Edenton
Mike Holt	G	6-0	200	2-16-60	So.	Raleigh
63 ** Wayne Inman	G	6-3	242	8-16-58	Jr.	Hope Mills
40 ** Chuck Jackson	LB	6-3	207	4-19-49	Jr.	Fayetteville
65 ** Mitchell Johnston	G	6-4	242	7-18-57	Sr.	High Point
87 Matt Jones	DT	6-3	321	4-4-57	So.	Kinston
64 Mike Jordan	G	6-3	254	6-22-59	So.	New Bern
67 Bud LaCock	T	6-2	239	7-20-59	So.	Wilmington
66 Jay LaCock	G	6-1	246	7-19-60	Fr.	Wilmington
4 * Bill Lamm	K	5-11	180	8-31-58	Jr.	Satellite Beach, Fla.
79s Jim Laughridge	G	6-0	219	2-22-60	Fr.	Rocky Mount

# FOOTBALL ROSTER

No. Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Born	CI.	Hometown
52 Thomas Lowery	G	6-2	224	7-18-60	Fr.	East Spencer
60 * John Maness	C	5-11	224	7-14-56	Sr.	New Bern
86 * Charlie Mann	TE	5-10	217	7-18-60	So.	Virginia Beach, Va.
38 Dexter Martin	LB	5-11	205	10-5-58	So.	Cocoa, Fla.
12s Adam Mattocks	DB	5-11	195	12-23-59	Fr.	Jacksonville
46 Brian McDaniel	DE	6-2	212	10-18-59	Fr.	Weldon
22 ** Thomas McLaurin	DB	5-10	167	12-15-57	Sr.	Roseboro
44 *** Ruffin McNeill	DB	6-0	194	10-9-58	Sr.	Lumberton
Mike Meads	DT	6-3	232	4-15-60	So.	Elizabeth City
88 Chris Moore	DE	6-2	217	2-6-59	So.	Raleigh
53 * Glenn Morris	LB	5-11	207	10-17-60	So.	Greensboro
83*** John Morris	DE	6-1	210	6-27-58	Sr.	Durham
92 Dennis Mulholland	DE	5-11	185	1-10-59	Fr.	Potomac, Md.
78 *** Matt Mulholland	T	6-0	242	12-21-56	Sr.	Bethesda, Md.
21 Smokey Norris	DB	5-11	181	1-21-60	Fr.	Clinton
54s Billy Parker	C	6-2	223	5-7-59	So.	Wilmington
37 Tommy Peacock	DB	5-10	178	8-2-58	So.	Jacksonville
27 * Wayne Perry	DB	6-0	185	4-15-59	Jr.	Morrisville
30 ** Bill Pinkney	DB	5-10	167	8-4-59	Jr.	Fayetteville
99 *** Wayne Poole	DT	6-0	230	4-10-56	Sr.	Knightdale
15s Ralph Powell	P	5-11	185	2-18-58	So.	Raleigh
12 Jim Renuart	SE	6-0	198	11-18-56	So.	Durham
76 * Tootie Robbins	Т	6-5	268	6-2-58	Jr.	Merry Hill
15 Danny Safrit	DB	5-8	159	6-19-59	So.	Salisbury
Rocky Speight	K	5-9	145	3-24-60	Fr.	Rocky Mount
75 Tyronne Spellman	DB	6-2	183	2-10-59	So.	Hertford
36 **Theodore Sutton	FB	5-9	208	1-21-58	Sr.	Kinston
72 ** Timothy Swords	DT	6-3	245	9-5-56	Sr.	New Martinsville, W. Va.
13 * Gerald Sykes	SE-DB	5-8	158	12-25-59	So.	Fayetteville
61s Dwight Tart	T	6-5	253	1-7-59	So.	Dunn
73 ** Vance Tingler	DT	6-3	240	12-9-56	Sr.	Wilson
17 * Henry Trevathan	QB	5-9	168	11-12-57	Jr.	Greenville
70 Mindell Tyson	T	6-4	240	3-29-59	Fr.	Virginia Beach, Va.
62 Oscar Tyson	G	6-1	232	4-6-60	Fr.	Richmond, Va.
54 * Jeffrey Warren	LB	5-10	207	3-12-59	Jr.	Snow Hill
85 ** Billy Ray Washington	TE	6-1	197	6-6-58	Sr.	Jacksonville
95 * Nate Wigfall	DT	6-2	271	11-11-57	Jr.	Jacksonville
41 * Roy Wiley	FB	6-0	233	8-8-59	So.	Burlington
90 * Cliff Williams	DE	6-1	201	6-21-56	Jr.	Fayetteville
56 *** Gene Winters	C	5-10	225	4-8-58	Sr.	Dunn
86s Dorian Wright	DE	6-0	187	1-29-60	So.	Sanford

<sup>\*</sup>Letters won

# PIRATE FRESHMEN

Mame Maury Banks Rick Barnes James Barron Moe Bennett Lloyd Black Robert Boyette Kenny Brown Melvin Brown Mark Ervin Tony Elliott Gary Gambrell Reggie Harden Freddie Jones Michael McNeil Carlton Nelson David Niemeyer Anthony Robbins John Robertson Will Saunders Doug Smith Greg Stewart Willie Swinson Randy Turner Norwood Vann	Pos. DL OL DE DB TE LB NG RB OL SE DB DB OL TE TE DL QB RB DB RB	Ht. 6-2 5-11 6-2 5-11 6-3 6-0 5-11 5-10 6-2 6-1 6-2 6-1 6-2 6-1 6-3 6-5 6-5 6-5 5-11 5-11	Wt. 250 245 230 205 195 215 230 180 175 220 180 170 220 220 190 225 175 215 190 185	Born 12-29-60 11-16-60 10-3-59 10-24-59 2-2-61 2-7-61 7-8-61 2-11-61 3-3-61 7-21-61 9-21-61 3-9-60 11-20-60 12-22-60 9-11-60 1-22-61 6-26-61 9-26-61 3-29-60 6-13-60 5-8-61 8-22-61 8-26-61 2-18-62	Hometown Thomasville Newnan, Ga. Wilson Lexington Sanford Morehead City Tarboro Augusta, Ga. Morganton Tabor City Goldsboro Windsor, Va. Portsmouth, Va. Laurinburg Portsmouth, Va. Raleigh Windsor Eden Franklin, Va. Bayboro Middlebrook, Va. Kinston Augusta, Ga. Magnolia
--	--	---	---	---	---

# PIRATE FOOTBALL REPLAYS ON TELEVISION

For fans who were unable to see an East Carolina football game or want to see all the exciting action again, WITN-TV (Channel 7) in Washington will again telecast the entire East Carolina schedule this fall on a delayed basis each Sunday.

The one-hour edited production, which premiered a year ago, will

feature all the important action and scoring plays from the previous day's game.

Sports Director Dick Jones and former all-Southern Conference running back Ken Strayhorn, also a member of the WITN-TV staff, will again handle the commentary for the games.

# PIRATE DIRECTORY

### THE FOOTBALL STAFF

	OFFICE	HOME
Pat Dye, head coach	757-6330	
Cary Godette, defensive end coach	757-6447	752-2442
Wayne Hall, defensive line coach	757-6447	752-4148
Ken Hutcherson, offensive backs coach	757-6447	756-8436
Al Kincaid, quarterback coach	757-6447	756-2742
Dick Kupec, offensive line coach		756-6522
Frank Orgel, linebacker coach	757-6447	756-4948
Henry Trevathan, wide receiver & special teams coach	757-6447	756-4485
Bobby Wallace, defensive secondary coach	757-6447	756-2107
THE ATHLETICS STAFF		
Gus Andrews, Pirate Club Director		752-1321
Laurie Arrants, Coordinator of Women's Athletics		753-4649
Walt Atkins, Sports Information Director		756-1233
Bill Cain, Director of Athletics		756-2539
Rod Compton, Director of Sports Medicine		758-5088
Brenda Edwards, Ticket Manager		746-3819
Jim Keating, Assistant Trainer		756-1966
Earline Leggett, Assistant Athletic Director for Business		792-3138
Wayne Newnam, Director of Sports Promotions		756-2167
John Welborn, Assistant Athletic Director		756-5513
Liz White, Assistant Trainer	757-6426	752-3335
OTHER HEAD COACHES		
Cathy Andruzzi, women's basketball	757-6384	758-6400
Laurie Arrants, field hockey & women's track		753-4649
Hal Baird, baseball		756-6042
Bill Carson, men's track		756-4005
Alita Dillon, volleyball and softball.		756-8525
Bob Helmick, golf		756-7037
Dave Odom, men's basketball		730 7037
Barbara Olschner, women's tennis		726-0757
Jon Rose, men's tennis & women's gymnastics		-200707
Ray Scharf, men's & women's swimming		756-4893
Brad Smith, soccer		752-1631
Ed Steers, wrestling		

### EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY NONDISCRIMINATION POLICY STATEMENT

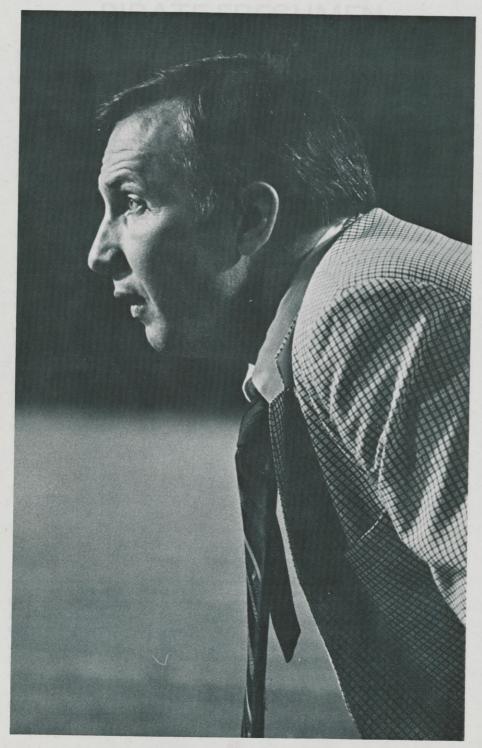
East Carolina University is dedicated to equality of opportunity in all areas of education and employment. Accordingly, East Carolina University does not practice or condone discrimination, in any form, against students, employees, or applicants on the ground of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, age, or handicap. East Carolina University commits itself to positive action to secure equal opportunity regardless of those characteristics.

East Carolina University supports the protections available to members of its community under all applicable Federal laws, including Title VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Sections 799A and 845 of the Public Health Service Act, the Equal Pay and Age Discrimination Acts, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and Executive Order 11246.

Any student or prospective student who believes that discrimination has limited any education opportunity, or any University employee who believes employment rights have been denied on the basis of the discrimination, or any individual who desires information concerning the above provisions should contact:

or

Dr. David B. Stevens, Director Equal Opportunity Programs 214 Wright Annex Phone: 6940 Mr. Dick Farris, Associate Director Equal Opportunity Programs Personnel Bldg. Phone: 6352



# PAT DYE Head Coach

One of the top 12 football coaches in America with his winning percentage, East Carolina's Pat Dye has known no other way on the gridiron, striving for greater successes each fall.

Those who know him closely have been aware of his burning desire to have the Pirates in a post-season bowl game, so it should have come as no surprise when the Pirate mentor achieved that goal last fall with East Carolina's resounding 35-13 Independence Bowl decision over Louisiana Tech, the latest example of the success that has followed Dye through his football career.

He has enjoyed the sweet savor of victory and achievement throughout his football career, both as a player and as a coach.

The success which comes naturally is a result of hard work and dedication, another thing which is no surprise to those who really know the drive that this former Georgia all-America and Alabama assistant has beating within his heart.

His Pirate teams have been 7-4, 8-3, 9-2, 8-3, and 9-3 in five seasons, an impressive form chart for almost any school, but Dye is continuously striving for a better record, a bigger bounty each year for East Carolina.

His personal tenacity for the game is reflected in his players, a dedicated group that fought from a 4-3 record in mid-season last fall to the Independence Bowl and a final 9-3 mark. It would have been easy to be average, but Dye is not average and his team could not be either.

In short, Pat Dye is a winner and a worker, not a dreamer.

As a player, he won numerous



honors in scholastic ranks and was named to Georgia's all-time team, then also starred professionally and in the service.

As an assistant coach for nine seasons at Alabama under the legendary Bear Bryant, he was an integral part of three national championship teams.

His record is dotted with championships and outstanding achievements, a true reflection of his personal dedication to the game he loves so much.

Dye looks for a challenge every day and reaches for any opportunity to improve East Carolina football, something he achieves with regularity. As good as his record is, he works daily to face the challenge of meeting and beating the best teams, playing regularly on television and receiving a bowl invitation.

For Pat Dye and the Pirates there is no substitute for winning — he loves it, works hard for it, and thrives on it.

### PERTINENT FACTS

### YEAR AT ECU:

Sixth (41-15)

# PREVIOUS COACHING EXPERIENCE:

Nine years at Alabama, in charge of linebackers and recruiting. (1965-1973) coached four all-America LB there, helping Alabama to 3 national titles, 3 unbeaten seasons and 5 SEC titles.

### PLAYING EXPERIENCE:

Lettered three years in football and two years in track at Richmond Academy, Augusta, Ga. Lettered three years in football at Georgia (1958-60). Served as alternate co-captain with Fran Tarkenton. Georgia won SEC championship in 1959 and defeated Missouri in Orange Bowl, 14-0. Played pro ball two years with Edmonton Eskimoes of the Canadian Football League, as outside linebacker.

### HONORS:

High School — All-state, all-America, 1956 Georgia Lineman of the Year, captain of state championship team, threw shot, discus and javelin for 1956 state track championship team.

College — All-freshman team in SEC in 1957, all-sophomore team in 1958, honorable mention All-America in 1959 as junior, All-America in 1960 and co-captain of team. Most Valuable Lineman in Southeastern Conference in 1960, academic All-America 1959 and 1960, played in Blue-Gray Classic, Senior Bowl and Coaches All-America game.

Service — All-Army for two years in 1963 and 1964, voted Player of the Year for all armed forces in 1964 and received the "Timmy Award" from the Washington, D. C. Touchdown Club.



### **MILITARY SERVICE:**

Served two and one-half years in Army with discharge as First Lieutenant.

### **EDUCATION:**

High School — Richmond Academy, Augusta, Ga. College — Georgia.

### PERSONAL DATA:

Full Name — Patrick Fain Dye. Marital Status — Married to the former Sue Ward of Augusta, Ga. with four children, sons Pat, Jr. 16; and Brett 12; daughters Missy 15, and Wanda 8.

### **OFFICE TELEPHONES:**

756-6330, 757-6447.

# THE DYE YEARS

	974 (7-4)		1978 (9-3)	
24	Bowling Green	6H	14 Western Carolina	6H
24	East Tennessee State	8H	13 N. C. State	29A
17		16H	10 North Carolina	14A
20	N. C. State (TV)	24A	38 SW Louisiana	9A
15	Furman	12A		17H
21 34	Appalachian State Dayton	23A 6H	19 VMI	6A
41	The Citadel	21H	16 Southern Miss 21 Richmond (Oyster Bowl)	17A
20	Richmond	28A	33 Appalachian State	8H
31	William & Mary	10A	20 William & Mary (TV)	3H
3	VMI	13A	45 Marshall	ОН
	1975 (8-3)		Independence Bowl	
3	N. C. State	26A	35 Louisiana Tech (TV)	13N
25	Appalachian State	41A		
20	William & Mary	OH		
41	Southern Illinois	7A		
14	Richmond	17H		
3	The Citadel	OA	Dye's Record	
42	Western Carolina	14H	Dyc 3 Hecord	
38	North Carolina	17A	Ry Opponent	0
21 61	Furman Virginia	10H	By Opponent	5
28	VIIgilia	10A 12H	가게 되었다. 그는 사람은 사람들은 사람들이 아픈데 아이들이 되었다.	
20		1211	(1974-78)	
1100	1976 (9-2-0)		Won 41, Lost 15	
48	Southern Mississippi	ОН	11011 41, 2031 13	
			Appalachian State	2.2
23	N. C. State	14A	Appalachian State Bowling Green State	3-2
23 20	N. C. State William and Mary	14A 19A	Bowling Green State	1-0
23 20 22	N. C. State William and Mary The Citadel	14A 19A 3H	Bowling Green State The Citadel	1-0 4-0
23 20 22 49	N. C. State William and Mary	14A 19A 3H 14H	Bowling Green State	1-0 4-0 1-0
23 20 22	N. C. State William and Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois	14A 19A 3H	Bowling Green State The Citadel Dayton Duke	1-0 4-0 1-0 1-0
23 20 22 49 17 10 24	N. C. State William and Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina	14A 19A 3H 14H 3A 12A 17H	Bowling Green State The Citadel Dayton	1-0 4-0 1-0 1-0 1-0
23 20 22 49 17 10 24 20	N. C. State William and Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond	14A 19A 3H 14H 3A 12A 17H 10A	Bowling Green State The Citadel Dayton Duke East Tennessee State	1-0 4-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 2-1
23 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 10	N. C. State William and Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman	14A 19A 3H 14H 3A 12A 17H 10A 17A	Bowling Green State The Citadel Dayton Duke East Tennessee State Furman	1-0 4-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 2-1 1-0
23 20 22 49 17 10 24 20	N. C. State William and Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond	14A 19A 3H 14H 3A 12A 17H 10A	Bowling Green State The Citadel Dayton Duke East Tennessee State Furman Louisiana Tech	1-0 4-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 2-1 1-0 1-0
23 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 10	N. C. State William and Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman Appalachian State (TV)	14A 19A 3H 14H 3A 12A 17H 10A 17A	Bowling Green State The Citadel Dayton Duke East Tennessee State Furman Louisiana Tech Marshall	1-0 4-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 2-1 1-0 1-0 1-2
23 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 10 35	N. C. State William and Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman Appalachian State (TV) 1977 (8-3-0)	14A 19A 3H 14H 3A 12A 17H 10A 17A 7H	Bowling Green State The Citadel Dayton Duke East Tennessee State Furman Louisiana Tech Marshall North Carolina	1-0 4-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 2-1 1-0 1-0
23 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 10	N. C. State William and Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman Appalachian State (TV)	14A 19A 3H 14H 3A 12A 17H 10A 17A	Bowling Green State The Citadel Dayton Duke East Tennessee State Furman Louisiana Tech Marshall North Carolina N.C. State	1-0 4-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 2-1 1-0 1-0 1-2 2-3
23 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 10 35	N. C. State William and Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman Appalachian State (TV) 1977 (8-3-0) N. C. State	14A 19A 3H 14H 3A 12A 17H 10A 17A 7H	Bowling Green State The Citadel Dayton Duke East Tennessee State Furman Louisiana Tech Marshall North Carolina N.C. State Richmond South Carolina Southern Illinois	1-0 4-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 2-1 1-0 1-0 1-2 2-3 3-2
23 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 10 35	N. C. State William and Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman Appalachian State (TV) 1977 (8-3-0) N. C. State Duke Toledo VMI	14A 19A 3H 14H 3A 12A 17H 10A 17A 7H	Bowling Green State The Citadel Dayton Duke East Tennessee State Furman Louisiana Tech Marshall North Carolina N.C. State Richmond South Carolina Southern Illinois Southern Mississippi	1-0 4-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 2-1 1-0 1-0 1-2 2-3 3-2 0-1
23 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 10 35 28 17 22 14 16	N. C. State William and Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman Appalachian State (TV) 1977 (8-3-0) N. C. State Duke Toledo VMI South Carolina (TV)	14A 19A 3H 14H 3A 12A 17H 10A 17A 7H 23A 16A 9A 13H 19A	Bowling Green State The Citadel Dayton Duke East Tennessee State Furman Louisiana Tech Marshall North Carolina N.C. State Richmond South Carolina Southern Illinois Southern Mississippi SW Louisiana	1-0 4-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 2-1 1-0 1-0 1-2 2-3 3-2 0-1 4-0
23 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 10 35 28 17 22 14 16 33	N. C. State William and Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman Appalachian State (TV) 1977 (8-3-0) N. C. State Duke Toledo VMI South Carolina (TV) Southern Illinois	14A 19A 3H 14H 3A 12A 17H 10A 17A 7H 23A 16A 9A 13H 19A 0H	Bowling Green State The Citadel Dayton Duke East Tennessee State Furman Louisiana Tech Marshall North Carolina N.C. State Richmond South Carolina Southern Illinois Southern Mississippi SW Louisiana Texas-Arlington	1-0 4-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 2-1 1-0 1-0 1-2 2-3 3-2 0-1 4-0 1-1
23 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 10 35 28 17 22 14 16 33 35	N. C. State William and Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman Appalachian State (TV) 1977 (8-3-0) N. C. State Duke Toledo VMI South Carolina (TV) Southern Illinois Richmond	14A 19A 3H 14H 3A 12A 17H 10A 17A 7H 23A 16A 9A 13H 19A 0H 14H	Bowling Green State The Citadel Dayton Duke East Tennessee State Furman Louisiana Tech Marshall North Carolina N.C. State Richmond South Carolina Southern Illinois Southern Mississippi SW Louisiana Texas-Arlington Toledo	1-0 4-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 2-1 1-0 1-0 1-2 2-3 3-2 0-1 4-0 1-1
23 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 10 35 28 17 22 14 16 33 35 34	N. C. State William and Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman Appalachian State (TV) 1977 (8-3-0) N. C. State Duke Toledo VMI South Carolina (TV) Southern Illinois Richmond The Citadel	14A 19A 3H 14H 3A 12A 17H 10A 17A 7H 23A 16A 9A 13H 19A 0H 14H 16A	Bowling Green State The Citadel Dayton Duke East Tennessee State Furman Louisiana Tech Marshall North Carolina N.C. State Richmond South Carolina Southern Illinois Southern Mississippi SW Louisiana Texas-Arlington Toledo Virginia	1-0 4-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 2-1 1-0 1-0 1-2 2-3 3-2 0-1 4-0 1-1 1-1 1-0 1-0
23 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 10 35 28 17 22 14 16 33 35 34 7	N. C. State William and Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman Appalachian State (TV) 1977 (8-3-0) N. C. State Duke Toledo VMI South Carolina (TV) Southern Illinois Richmond The Citadel SW Louisiana	14A 19A 3H 14H 3A 12A 17H 10A 17A 7H 23A 16A 9A 13H 19A 0H 14H 16A 9H	Bowling Green State The Citadel Dayton Duke East Tennessee State Furman Louisiana Tech Marshall North Carolina N.C. State Richmond South Carolina Southern Illinois Southern Mississippi SW Louisiana Texas-Arlington Toledo Virginia VMI	1-0 4-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 2-1 1-0 1-0 1-2 2-3 3-2 0-1 4-0 1-1 1-0 1-0 1-0 4-1
23 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 10 35 28 17 22 14 16 33 35 34 7 45	N. C. State William and Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman Appalachian State (TV) 1977 (8-3-0) N. C. State Duke Toledo VMI South Carolina (TV) Southern Illinois Richmond The Citadel SW Louisiana Appalachian State	14A 19A 3H 14H 3A 12A 17H 10A 17A 7H 23A 16A 9A 13H 19A 0H 14H 16A 9H 14A	Bowling Green State The Citadel Dayton Duke East Tennessee State Furman Louisiana Tech Marshall North Carolina N.C. State Richmond South Carolina Southern Illinois Southern Mississippi SW Louisiana Texas-Arlington Toledo Virginia VMI Western Carolina	1-0 4-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 2-1 1-0 1-0 1-2 2-3 3-2 0-1 4-0 1-1 1-1 1-0 1-0 4-1 3-0
23 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 10 35 28 17 22 14 16 33 35 34 7	N. C. State William and Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman Appalachian State (TV) 1977 (8-3-0) N. C. State Duke Toledo VMI South Carolina (TV) Southern Illinois Richmond The Citadel SW Louisiana	14A 19A 3H 14H 3A 12A 17H 10A 17A 7H 23A 16A 9A 13H 19A 0H 14H 16A 9H	Bowling Green State The Citadel Dayton Duke East Tennessee State Furman Louisiana Tech Marshall North Carolina N.C. State Richmond South Carolina Southern Illinois Southern Mississippi SW Louisiana Texas-Arlington Toledo Virginia VMI	1-0 4-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 2-1 1-0 1-0 1-2 2-3 3-2 0-1 4-0 1-1 1-0 1-0 1-0 4-1

# PIRATE ASSISTANT COACHES

Cary Godette, defensive ends, is in his third year with the Pirates after playing days which saw him earn all-America honors at East Carolina at the same position. A four-year starter for the Pirates, he was chosen as the outstanding freshman, made the all-state team two years, all-Southern Conference three years, served as cocaptain twice and won all-America honors in 1976. He played in the American Bowl all-star game in 1976 as well.

Prior to joining the Pirates he starred at Havelock Senior High School where he was chosen all-conference and all-East and played in the East-West all-star game, also as a defensive end.

He earned his undergraduate degree from East Carolina in 1978 and has also completed work on a master's degree. He was born Mar. 20, 1954 in New Bern and is single.

Wayne Hall, defensive line, is in his second year with the Pirates after a standout career as a player at Alabama and coaching stints there and at Virginia Tech. He lettered as a linebacker with the Crimson Tide teams of 1971, 1972 and 1973, outfits that lost only one regular season game in those years and claimed a trio of Southeastern Conference titles. He participated in the Orange, Cotton and Sugar Bowls and Bama teams which rated second, fourth and first in the UPI poll.

He earned a B.A. in business administration in 1973 and served as a graduate assistant coach with the Tide for the 1974 and 1975 seasons, then coached linebackers at Virginia Tech two seasons before joining East Carolina in 1978.

He had an outstanding career at Alabama despite four knee operations. He won all-state honors in 1969 at Huntsville (Ala.) High School, and served as captain of the North team in that state's scholastic all-star game. He won two letters each in football and track in high school.

He was born Mar. 30, 1951 in Jacksonville, Fla., and is single.

Ken Hutcherson, offensive backs, is in his fifth season with the Pirates and heads up the recruiting program in addition to his duties on the field. He previously coached in the high school ranks in Florida.

He was a standout fullback at Satellite High School in Satellite Beach, Fla. where he served as captain and won honors as all-county, all-mid state, all-Florida, all-Southeastern U.S., and third team prep all-America. He was the MVP in Brevard County and played in the Florida North-South game. He played his college ball as a defensive back at Miami (Fla.) where he received a senior football award.

He earned a B.B.A. from Miami in 1969 then served as an assistant coach at his old high school from 1970-73 before taking the head spot at Eau Gallie High School from the period 1973-75, then joining the Pirates.

Born Jan. 16, 1947, he is married to the former Jacqueline Ish of Clifton, N.J. with one son, Corey Sloan.

Al Kincaid, quarterbacks, is in his fourth season with the Pirates after coaching in the high school ranks and at Alabama.

As a player he helped Tuscaloosa







Wayne Hall



Ken Hutcherson



Al Kincaid

(Ala.) High School to the state 4-A title and was chosen to the all-state team in 1965. He was all-county in baseball and basketball. He also participated in two Liberty Bowl games while a quarterback at Virginia Tech and was named national back of the week for his efforts against Kentucky in 1968. He won an Outstanding College Athletes of America Award in 1969

He served as the head coach at Giles High School in Pearisburg, Va. from 1971-73 and won New River district coach of the year honors in 1972. He was an assistant coach with the Crimson Tide for the 1974 and 1975 seasons, helping the team to the Orange and Sugar Bowls, respectively.

A 1965 graduate of Virginia Tech, he received his master's in education at Alabama in 1975. Born July 26, 1947 in Columbus, Ga., he is married to the former Nanci Pierce of Richmond, Va. with two daughters, Ali Marie and Leigh Rome.

Dick Kupec, offensive line, is in his seventh season with the Pirates, having served during the 1971 and 1972 seasons and since 1975. His off the field duties include rules, officials and academics.

He was captain and named honorable mention all-America as a tackle and linebacker at Ossining, N.Y. High School where he also played ice hockey and baseball. At Connecticut he was a guard and linebacker, captain as a senior and two years an all-conference football player. He also played ice hockey there and earned a B.S. in education in 1965. He earned a master's in education at Virginia in 1966.

Kupec coached the freshman team and the offensive line at Virginia from 1965-70 before coaching the offensive line for the Pirates two seasons. He spent two years at Duke with the same assignment before returning to Greenville in 1975.

Born Dec. 23, 1943, he is married to the former Sheila Dolan of New Canaan, Conn. with two children, Thomas and Scott.

Frank Orgel, linebackers, is in his sixth season with the Pirates after a career in the Georgia high school ranks and a stint as a college graduate assistant.

He starred in football, basketball and track at Albany (Ga.) High School, then played three years under Wally Butts at Georgia as an end. He was on the Georgia team which won the SEC title and topped Missouri, 14-0, in the 1960 Orange Bowl. He played the 1964 and 1965 seasons at tight end for the Buffalo Bills of the old AFL under Lou Saban.

He was in the Army's 101st Airborne Division three years and made the all-Army team in 1963. He







Frank Orgel



**Henry Trevathan** 



**Bobby Wallace** 

coached at Warner Robins High School seven years, three as head coach and athletics director and as a graduate assistant at Florence (Ala.) State before joining the Pirates. He was coach of the year in Georgia in 1971 and 1972 and coached the South all-stars in that state's all-star game in 1972. His teams compiled a 28-4-2 record.

A 1961 education graduate of Georgia, Orgel, born May 13, 1939, is married to the former Sarah Meek of New Martinsville, W. Va. with one daughter, Leigh Ann.

Henry Trevathan, wide receivers and specialty teams, is in his tenth season on the East Carolina staff after an outstanding career as a high school coach in the state.

As a player he was a halfback at Virginia Episcopal School in Lynchburg, Va., and also played two seasons of semi-pro ball with a team in Dundalk, Md. while in the service and stationed in Baltimore, Md.

He began his coaching career at Windsor High School and has coached at Rocky Mount Junior and Senior Highs as well as Wilson Fike High School where his teams won state 4-A championships his final three years. He coached football, basketball and baseball at Windsor from 1955-57. While an assistant coach in Rocky Mount from 1957-64 he added track to his sports. In 1963-

64 the football, basketball and baseball teams all won state titles there. At Wilson he was head coach for track and football and claimed the unprecedented trio of state grid titles. He joined the Pirates in 1970 to coach the defensive backfield.

Following his service stint he earned his B.A. in physical education and a master's from East Carolina in 1954. Born Feb. 14, 1928 in Tarboro, he is married to the former Billy Jean Simpson of Greenville with three children, Jean, Henry, Jr., a Pirate football letterman at quarterback and a senior this season, and Lisa.

**Bobby Wallace**, **defensive backfield**, is in his third year with the Pirates after serving as a graduate assistant at Mississippi State for the 1976 season.

As a player he lettered in football, basketball, baseball and track at Callaway High School in Jackson, Miss., earning MVP honors in football and baseball as a senior. He was an all-conference and all-America gridder and was chosen to play in the Mississippi High School all-star game. At Mississippi State he started in the secondary for three seasons and played in the 1974 Sun Bowl, aiding a 26-24 win over North Carolina.

Born Sept. 17, 1954 in Magnolia, Ark., the 1976 physical education graduate of Mississippi State is







**Johnny Rodgers** 



**Phyllis Langston** Football Secretary



Don Johnston Head Manager

married to the former Cathy Owens of Fountain with no children.

Neil Callaway, graduate assistant, is in his second season with the Pirates after an outstanding playing career at Alabama. He was a parttime starter for the Crimson Tide and lettered his last two years, seeing duty as a guard and tackle on offense, and as an end, nose guard and linebacker on defense. A native of Macon, Ga, where he graduated from Central High School, he was recruited to Alabama by Pat Dye. He earned his B.S. in business education at Alabama in May 1978 and won the Frank Thomas Memorial Award as a senior. He is married to the former Karen Ingram of Tuscaloosa with no children.

graduate Rodgers, Johnny assistant, is in his second year with the Pirates after serving as a volunteer assistant coach with the 1978 team. A native of Williamston, he played basketball one year at E.J. Hayes High School, and football four vears at Winston-Salem State, as well as service and amateur baseball during his career. He was an all-CIAA tight end his last two years with the Rams. An ROTC cadet commander and dean's list student during his undergraduate days, he spent three vears in Europe with the Army as a sergeant and is a lieutenant in the Army Reserve today. He coached youth basketball in Germany for one year and played for the Division baseball team. He had a tryout with the New York Mets following his service tour. He earned his sociology degree in 1977 and added a master's in rehabilitation counseling from East Carolina in 1979. His current plans include work on a doctorate, coaching and flight training. Born Oct. 12, 1950 in Williamston, he is single.

# ASSISTANT COACHES TELEVISION SHOW

East Carolina assistant football coaches Frank Orgel and Dick Kupec will inaugurate a television show on WCTI-TV (Channel 12) in New Bern this fall with that station's sports director. Lee Moore, serving as host.

A 30-minute show which will feature special aspects of the East Carolina football program and its

players, it will air each Thursday night during the season.

Kupec, the offensive line coach, and Orgel, the linebacker coach for the Pirates, will offer fans a preview of each game with a special look at the next opponent and some of that school's most outstanding players.

# THE ATHLETICS STAFF

**Bill Cain, Director of Athletics,** is a tireless worker and achiever in the athletic world from his days as an athlete and coach to his present post as the Pirates' athletic chief.

Cain was appointed as athletics director Nov. 1, 1975, just a week following the death of Clarence Stasavich, after serving as assistant AD since 1972. His East Carolina tenure began as an athlete.

He served as captain of the 1959 football squad, the same year he was named to the all-Carolinas Conference team for the second straight season. He was named to the league's all-rookie team in 1955, made the all-Army group in 1956 while playing for Ft. Meade (Md.), and then returned for his final two years of collegiate action.

He served as athletic director, head football and track coach at Suffolk (Va.) High School from 1960 through 1965, winning two conference championships and earning coach of the year honors as well.

He shifted to Albemarle High School from 1965 through 1968, where he again served as athletic director, football and track coach, collecting one league crown and coach of the year honors again.

Cain returned to his alma mater as head freshman coach for the 1968 season, became athletic business manager and head of the Pirate Club the following year, and assistant athletic director in 1972. He also coached the Pirate golf teams in 1974 and 1975, gaining the runner-up spot in the Southern Conference tournament both years.

Born Sept. 30, 1933 in Rockingham, Cain graduated from Rockingham Senior High School in 1954, took a B.S. in physical education from East Carolina in 1959, and an M.S. in education here in 1961. He is married to the former Frances Johnson of Roanoke Rapids and has two sons, Lance, 18, and Tracy, 15.



Athletics Directors Bill Cain of East Carolina and Bear Bryant of Alabama.







John Welburn



**Earline Leggett** 



Laurie Arrants

John Welborn, Assistant Athletics Director, is in his 13th year with the Pirates, his fourth in an administrative post after serving successfully as the Pirate wrestling coach.

In his present role he is responsible for interpretation of NCAA rules, travel, special arrangements, non-revenue sports programs and game administration. He was previously athletics director as well as head football and wrestling coach at Alexandria (N.Y.) Central High School, assistant mat coach at Appalachian State and later the Mountaineers' head coach.

As an undergraduate he attended North Carolina three years and graduated from Appalachian State with a degree in physical education.

John was Southern Conference wrestling coach of the year five times, from 1972-76, helping the Pirates to league titles each time. He coached 41 individual conference champions, one all-America, and posted a 94-13-3 record in 10 seasons.

Born May, 1938 in Boone, he is married to the former Christa Brundl and has three children, Pamella, Johnny and Christa.

Earline Leggett, Assistant Athletics Director for Business, is in her 16th year with the Pirates and her second in her present position where she directs East Carolina's financial matters for athletics. She came to

East Carolina in 1963 as the personal secretary to the Athletics Director Clarence Stasavich. She was appointed as business manager of athletics in 1972.

Born Sept. 10, 1932, Mrs. Leggett is a graduate of Farm Life High School and Baker Business College. She is married to King Leggett and has no children.

Laurie Arrants, Coordinator of Women's Athletics, is in her second year in the post, but is no stranger to Pirate athletics. She joined the Pirate staff in 1975 as head coach for field hockey and women's track and field.

Arrants attended Winthrop College, where she participated in basketball and field hockey. While at Winthrop, she received an Outstanding College Athlete of America Award. She received her B.S. from Winthrop in 1972 and earned her M.S. from Florida State in 1975.

Arrants has served as Vice-President of the Deep South Field Hockey Association. She was the Sports Chairperson for the North Carolina AIAW in Field Hockey as well as Track and Field. She has also served as meet director for the Special Olympics. She is single.

Clinton Prewett, Athletics Council Chairman, is in his first full year in the







**Walt Atkins** 



**Wayne Newman** 



**Rod Compton** 

post. He is also presently the Assistant to the Chancellor for special assignments after having served as a professor in psychology, chairman of that department, and Dean of Students at the University.

He was secretary for the Chancellor Selection Committee during its 1977-78 search and in his new post is a close advisor to Chancellor Thomas Brewer.

Prewett received his undergraduate degree from Georgia in 1941, his master's at Oklahoma in 1948, and his doctorate at North Carolina in 1951.

He has served as a consultant to many school systems, mental health agencies and in governmental and business settings. He is the author of many publications and research studies.

Born Feb. 18, 1919 in Dallas, Ga., he is married to the former Irene Glass, a psychiatric social worker with the Pitt County Mental Health Center. He has three sons, all graduates of East Carolina.

Walt Atkins, Sports Information Director, is in his second year with the Pirates after serving six years as assistant sports information director at N.C. State.

A 1972 journalism graduate of Maryland, he has worked 15 NCAA championships in five sports including, two NCAA basketball finals. He has worked with with six football

bowl games and has won three national brochure awards. He served as a student assistant in the sports information office for four years as an undergraduate.

In his current post, he is responsible for athletics media relations and supervising athletics publications and services.

Born Mar. 29, 1950 in Atlanta, he is married to the former Pamela Ann Mitchell of Raleigh with one daughter, Cristy Lynn.

Wayne Newnam, Sports Promotions Director, is completing his second full year in the post after serving in the Pirate Club. His responsibilities include promotions and public relations for all East Carolina athletics, including posters and other items for public distribution, coordinating all advertising, publishing home game programs offered for sale, and managing the Pirate Sports Network.

A talented artist, his previous experience included work with the High Point Engineering Dept., interior design work with Total Concepts, Inc. of Greensboro, and as general manager and design director of Wayside Contract Interiors of Myrtle Beach, S.C.

A High Point native, Newnam is a 1972 fine arts graduate of East Carolina and is single. Rod Compton, Director of Sports Medicine, is in his tenth year with the Pirates, handling the organization and administration of the sports medicine program which concentrates on the prevention, treatment and rehabilitation of athletic injuries.

He is editor of the National Athletic Trainer Association Journal, served as the NCAA track trainer in 1969-70, developed East Carolina's sports medicine program in conjunction with the Health and Physical Education Department and directs the annual East Carolina Sports Medicine conference.

Born May 19, 1947 in Newark, Ohio, and a 1969 graduate of Ohio in education, Compton earned a graduate degree in education at Bowling Green State in 1970. He had worked as a student trainer while in high school as well. He is single.

**Dr. James Bowman, Team Physician** and an orthopaedic consultant in athletics since 1970, is available to Pirate athletes and trainers for daily consultation and evaluation and is responsible for the final medical decisions on health maintenance of East Carolina student-athletes.

He served his internship at University Hospital in Ann Arbor, Mich., was an assistant resident in general surgery at North Carolina Memorial Hospital in Chapel Hill and did his orthopaedic residence at the University of Tennessee Memorial Research Center and Hospital in Knoxville, Tenn. He established his private practice of orthopaedic surgery in Greenville in 1966.

He is married to the former Jane Carole Scott with five children, David, James, Daniel, Stewart and Eric.

### UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION

CHANCELLOR
ASSISTANT TO THE CHANCELLOR
ASSISTANT TO THE CHANCELLOR
VICE CHANCELLOR, BUSINESS AFFAIRS
VICE CHANCELLOR, ACADEMIC AFFAIRS
VICE CHANCELLOR, STUDENT LIFE
VICE CHANCELLOR, INSTITUTIONAL
ADVANCEMENT AND PLANNING

Dr. Thomas Brewer Richard Blake Dr. Clinton Prewett Clifton G. Moore Dr. Robert Maier Dr. Elmer E. Meyer

Don Lemish

### ATHLETIC COUNCIL

Dr. Clinton Prewett, Chairman George Coffman Janice Faulkner Cliff Moore Rufus W. Moore, Sr. Jerry Powell Max Ray Joyner Frank Saunders Ernest Schwarz Charles Sherrod Hazel Stapelton

### BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Dr. Andrew Best '81
Mrs. J.G. Burgwyn '81
Glenn R. Jernigan '81
John F. Minges, II '81
A. Louis Singleton '81
William H. Stanley '81
Dr. John D. Bridgers '83
Ashley B. Futrell '83
Troy W. Pate, Jr. '83
C. Ralph Kinsey, Jr. '83
Harvey Beech '83
James M. Dixon '83
Brett Melvin (Ex officio)

# SPORTS INFORMATION

The East Carolina Sports Information Department is a service arm of the University's athletic department, designed to coordinate the school's athletic public and media relations.

Under its director, Walt Atkins, the department is making a committment to furthering its efforts and those of deserving student-workers, through a coordinated effort designed to offer those interested in the field the opportunity to gain first-hand experience during their undergraduate days.

While enrolled as full-time students, those selected for the sports information program have the opportunity to work on a day-to-day basis with the University's diverse athletic program. Under close supervision and instruction these students gain valuable experience preparation of brochures releases, press box operation and game administration, research, and work with the media.

Students chosen for the program have the opportunity to work with assigned sports throughout a given academic year.

As a part of the total sports information program offered by the University, the sports information director will again conduct a special instructional clinic for interested high iunior high coaches and their student aides who will be working with the media. This second annual three-hour clinic will be given prior to the Pirates' home opener, Saturday, Sept. 1 beginning at 9 a.m. The program will be free of charge, but reservations should be made in advance with the sports information office for those desiring to remain for the football game at 7 p.m. that same day against Western Carolina.

Further, the Director will hold the second annual Sports Media Seminar during the summer for those students desiring more intense personal instruction and concentrated practice in the skills of journalism and sports information work. Carefully-selected counselors and special lecturers will enhance the week-long program. Registration for this seminar will be restricted to a limited number. Reservations can be made through the sports information office.

### STUDENT STAFF



Mrs. Pam Forrest Sports Information Sec.

Ginger Andrews GA Oak City
Jo Anne Meads So. Hertford
Kim Purnell So. Fayetteville
Cary Shaw Jr. Fayetteville
Jr. Raleigh

# PIRATE SPORTS NETWORK

The Pirate Sports Network, the official play-by-play voice of East Carolina athletics includes more than 20 radio stations, blanketing eastern North Carolina. The population in the coverage area for Pirate football includes well over two million people.

Wayne Newnam, the Pirate Sports Promotions Director, is in his first full year as coordinator of the Pirate Sports Network. Any stations wishing to join the network for football or basketball, either for the entire schedule or selected games, may reach him at 919-757-6300.

# The Network Line-up (1978 stations and 1979 additions)

TOWN	STATION	DIAL
Ahoskie	WRCS-FM	99.3
Clinton	WCLN-AM	1170
Durham	WTIK-AM	1310
Elizabeth City	WCNC-AM	1240

TOWN	STATION	DIAL
Farmville	WRQR-FM	94.3
Fayetteville	WFNC-AM	940
Fuquay-Varina	WAKS-AM	103.9
Greenville	WOOW-AM	1340
Henderson	WIZS-AM	1450
Kinston	WFTC-AM	960
Lumberton	WJSK-FM	102.3
Murfreesboro	WWDR-FM	1080
New Bern	WSFL-FM	106.5
Raleigh	WYNA-AM	1550
Roanoke Rapids	WPTM-FM	102.3
Rocky Mount	WRMT-AM	1490
Roxboro	WKRX-FM	96.7
Sanford	WFJA-FM	1950
Tarboro	WKTC-FM	104.3
Wanchese	WOBR-FM	95.3
Washington	WITN-FM	93.3
Whiteville	WENC-FM	99.1
Wilson	WGTM-AM	590
Windsor	WBTE-AM	990

# THE PAT DYE SHOWS

East Carolina fans have plenty of chances to see and hear Pirate coach Pat Dye this fall with a regular schedule of weekly radio and television appearances scheduled.

Dye, who joined the nation's coaching elite with his No. 11 ranking on the list of active coaches with at least five years service, will have a 30-minute show on WITN-TV (Channel 7) in Washington, with Hub Burton of that station acting as host.

Dye will continue his popular telephone talk show on WRQR-FM (94.3) in Farmville with Steve Hardy again serving as the show's host.

For the first time this fall Dye can be heard on a 15-minute syndicated radio program on 20 stations across Eastern North Carolina. The sixth-year Pirate coach will discuss the East Carolina football program and important aspects of the sport across the state and the nation.

# PIRATE FOOTBALL CAMP

Youngsters who have not graduated from high school have the opportunity each summer to learn the game from college coaches at East Carolina's annual football camp held at the end of June each year. Participants will concentrate on individual skills during the week-long camp under the guidance of members of the East Carolina staff. The program includes recreation.

# SPORTS MEDICINE

One of the most important parts of East Carolina's rise in athletic prominence has been its Sports Medicine Division, headed by Rod Compton, Director; Dr. James Bowman, Team Physician; Jim Keating and Liz White, Assistant Directors.

Compton is in his tenth year as Director of the program, while Dr. Bowman, in his ninth season, heads up a list of more than a dozen fine community-based professionals who lend valuable time to the program.

A Sports Medicine Curriculum has been added to the Health and Physical Education Department at East Carolina with Bowman, three associate team physicians from the campus infirmary, a team dentist and ten medical consultants in specialized fields all teaching in addition to Compton, Keating and White.

The "Sports Paramedics", as Compton refers to his staff, are in attendance at every athletic event that involves East Carolina, whether at home or on the road. As Compton describes his program, "The East Carolina Sports Medicine Division specializes in the best prevention, immediate treatment and rehabilitation of injuries possible."

Prevention, treatment and rehabilitation are the three main objectives of the Sports Medicine Division.





Prevention of injuries is the main goal at East Carolina. As evidence of the Sports Medicine's preventative practices, the 1976 and 1978 Pirate football teams had no knee injuries requiring surgery and the 1977 squad had only one knee injury requiring surgery.

When injuries do occur, Compton's staff gives quick on the spot treatment to make certain the injury does not become more serious.

The rehabilitation process of the Sports Medicine Division is near perfect, with players coming back off of injuries several games ahead of players from other schools.

Nine staff trainers provide capable assistance for Compton and Keating. They are brought through the curriculum and selected by the Director.

The Sports Medicine staff operates from an ultramodern center adjacent to Ficklen Stadium in addition to immediate treatment areas in Scales Field House and Minges Coliseum.

East Carolina's Sports Medicine Program is the only undergraduate athletic training program approved by the National Athletic Trainers Association (NATA) in eastern North Carolina and one of only two in the state. Compton, Keating and White are all Certified Trainers, as designated by the NATA.

# PIRATE CLUB

The East Carolina University Educational Foundation, better known as the Pirate Club, is the athletic scholarship fund-raising organization for the University. All monies raised are used exclusively for scholarships for Pirate athletics and therefore all gifts are tax deductible.

Beginning with the basic contribution of \$30, up through the life membership of \$2000, a point system is in effect taking into consideration the annual as well as the total gift record, thus establishing a priority rating for such things as game tickets.

During the past two years the Foundation has enjoyed tremendous growth. Currently, membership stands at 3,000 with a total giving well in excess of \$500,000. No longer a local booster's club, the Foundation has a broad base with over 50 local chapters in three states and the District of Columbia, as well as members throughout the United States.

Local members have the opportunity to hear the Pirate athletic staff and coaches as they visit these chapters during the spring of the year. Other benefits enjoyed include an option on priority season tickets, special parking for home games, use of the Pirate Club building, and newsletters to keep abreast of Pirate Club and East Carolina athletic news.

Now located in a newly-expanded and renovated facility, the Foundation offices are open from 8-12 and 1-5 Monday-Friday. Members, their guests, and visitors are welcome to stop by and look over the facility, as well as the entire athletics complex.

Gus Andrews, a Tarboro native, is in his fourth year as the Club's Director.

### **Past Presidents**

Bill Brinkley, New Bern
Graham Flanagan, Greenville
Norwood Crawford, Raleigh
Joe Hallow, Greenville
Les Garner, Greenville
Dr. M.W. Aldridge, Greenville
Ed Casey, Grifton
Ed Rawl, Greenville
Dr. Ray Minges, Greenville
W.M. "Booger" Scales, Greenville
Reynolds May, Greenville

### 1978-79 Pirate Club Officers

Max Joyner - President, Greenville
Floyd Jenkins - Vice President, Fayetteville
Tommie Little - Director, Greenville
George Turner - Director, Raleigh
Pat Lane - Director, Winston-Salem
Bob Barnhill - Director, Tarboro
Jeannette Cox - Secretary, Greenville
Cliff Moore - Treasurer, Greenville
Bill Brinkley - Immediate Past President, New Bern
Graham Flanagan, II - Immediate Past President, Greenville
Bill Cain - Athletic Director

# EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY

Following its motto, SERVIRE: To Serve, East Carolina University has become one of the South's most rapidly developing institutions of higher learning.

Its development has occurred in giant steps in the heart of a region described 25 years ago as a "sleeping giant," just then being stirred to awaken. Then during the last two decades especially, East Carolina experienced spectacular growth, mushrooming from a relatively small liberal arts college into a major university, the third largest in the state, with more than 12,000 students enrolled today.

East Carolina was given university status by an act of the General Assembly of North Carolina in 1967 and with it a mandate to raise and expand its programs and services. Four years later it became a constituent campus of the consolidated University of North Carolina system.

Today, East Carolina has 18 academic departments in its College of Arts and Sciences, nine professional schools including North Carolina's newest school of medicine, the General College, the Graduate School and the Division of Continuing Education.

East Carolina's professional schools are: Allied Health and Social Professions, Art, Business, Education, Home Economics, Medicine, Music, Nursing and Technology.

Undergraduate degrees are offered in 104 bachelor's degree programs along with 72 minor program concentrations. The Graduate School offers 65 master's degree program areas, six sixth-year programs and five programs granting doctoral degrees.



Leo W. Jenkins Fine Arts Center

The doctoral programs, in basic medical sciences, were approved by the Board of Governors in the fall of 1979. This authorization represents a special milestone in the progress of the University, placing it among the six private and public institutions in North Carolina to offer Ph.D. level graduate studies.

The School of Medicine offers four-year professional MD degrees.

Although its growth in size and new programs has been phenomenal, East Carolina University places emphasis upon academic excellence, upon quality rather than quantity.

Chancellor Thomas Brewer, installed last year as the seventh administrative chief since the founding of the school in 1907, has undertaken a number of projects to strengthen and promote academic achievement. He has moved to increase funding of faculty research activity and has established an improved teaching awards program. Plans are also being made for a fully-staffed faculty development center.

The academic process, Dr. Brewer said, "is the foundation of the university. Our central purpose must remain inviolate. We are an academic institution, and I pledge to you that we shall continue to be one."

He added, "One of my publicly stated goals for East Carolina University is that we must gather our forces and concentrate our energies and direct them towards even greater excellence."

East Carolina's physical growth is, in itself, a continuing wonder.

The original campus site—on which the first six buildings were constructed in 1908—has expanded to a 411-acre campus with 75 buildings. The campus physical plant is valued at nearly \$100 million and is constantly being improved and beautified.



**Wright Fountain** 

A large, modern medical school campus is being constructed on a site several miles west of the main campus in Greenville.

The athletic complex includes a newly-enlarged football stadium, expanded from 20,000 to more than 35,000 seats last year. Its press box and lighting are regarded as the finest facilities in the South.

Located in the mild, sunny climate of the Carolinas' coastal plain, East Carolina attracts the bulk of its student body from the 50 or so counties in the eastern tier of North Carolina and southeast Virginia, and from along the eastern seaboard as far north as New York and New England.

Greenville, N.C., itself is a pleasant, pretty city of some 35,000 population located in a rich agricultural region which is the world's leading producer of bright, flue-cured tobacco, and

also a leader in production of peanuts, soybeans, cucumbers and other fruits and vegetables. Greenville is less than two hours drive from the famed Outer Banks of North Carolina and the beaches, seafood and recreation-rich Pamlico and Albemarle Sounds and other Atlantic coastal estuaries.

A great many of the more than 36,000 living alumni who have come to East Carolina from other states have chosen to stay in eastern North Carolina to live and work, and have become successful, prosperous and happy citizens of this growing region. There are many other alumni who were attracted to the school and its educational opportunities while serving in the armed forces at such nearby bases as the Camp Lejeune and Cherry Point Marine bases, Seymour-Johnson Air Force Base, or at Fort Bragg, N.C.

East Carolina's faculty of 750 highly-trained professors and aca-

demicians engages in research activity supported by some \$5 million in annual funding. Remarkable growth of faculty research activity has been noted in recent years. The libraries contain collections of more than 500,000 bound volumes, 8,516 serial subscriptions, 600,000 units microfilm. 5,201 phonodisc/tape recordings, 320 manuscript collections comprised of 500,000 items and the latest in library-loan systems. The Computer Center also has the latest in modern computer capability to serve the campus.

In all, East Carolina is fulfilling its potential as a university which is increasingly prominent as a center for educational opportunity and service.

Chancellor Brewer has described it thusly: "With its many programs and a distinguished faculty committed to research and teaching, East Carolina University is forever dedicated to its mission of education and service to North Carolina and her people."



J.Y. Joyner Library

# CHANCELLOR THOMAS BREWER

Dr. Thomas B. Brewer became the seventh chief administrative official in the 71-year history of East Carolina University in 1978 when he was named the new chancellor to succeed the retiring Dr. Leo W. Jenkins.

Brewer, 45, a native of Fort Worth, Tex., served as Vice Chancellor and Dean of Texas Christian University for five years. He has also held teaching and administrative posts at universities in Texas, Ohio, Iowa and

Kentucky.

Brewer holds the Ph.D. from the University of Pennsylvania in American History. He received B.A. and M.A. degrees from the University of Texas-Austin. As an undergraduate, he participated in the liberal arts honors program and held a United Daughters of the Confederacy scholarship.

As Vice Chancellor and Dean of the University at TCU, Brewer held responsibility for all academic programs, admissions and organized research, served as chairman of the University Council, ex-officio member of the Faculty Senate and as institutional representative on the interuniversity council.

As Dean of Arts and Sciences, he chaired the college curriculum committee and served on such committees as the university council, courses of study, university-wide teacher education, effective teaching and curriculum revision.

While at the University of Toledo (1968-71), he chaired the rules committee which rewrote the Arts and Sciences constitution and advisory Personnel committee bylaws. He also helped develop a curriculum for a new Ph.D. program and total



curriculum for a history department at Toledo which grew from 12 to 22 faulty members during his chairmanship.

Brewer has published books, book reviews and articles for scholarly journals and periodicals and biographies. He is general editor of the Railroads of America series, a projected series of 20 to 25 volumes of history of various American railroads being published by the MacMillian Company.

His current memberships include the Organization for American Historians, Business History Society, Economic History Association and American Association of Higher Education.

Brewer is married and the father of three children.

# PIRATE SPORTS HALL OF FAME

The East Carolina Sports Hall of Fame was initiated in 1974 as an organization to honor those individuals who have, by their direct participation in East Carolina University intercollegiate athletics, brought outstanding recognition to themselves and to the University.

The first honorees were inducted during Homecoming festivities at halftime of the East Carolina-The Citadel football game. Ten members were selected for the first year. No more than four members may be selected for any one year in the future.

To be selected, a committee of five persons must vote with 80% of those giving their approval. Those five shall be the official selection committee.

To be eligible for selection, a person must not have been connected with the University in the capacity to which the nominee is being elected for a minimum of five academic years.

### 1974 Inductees

- Ken Beatty: First coach at East Carolina Teachers' College from 1932-34. Dr. N.M. Jorgensen: First Athletic Director at East Carolina from 1947-63. Lacy T. West: All-America baseball and basketball player from 1959-1963.
- William M. Shelton: Three-letterman for all four years at East Carolina from 1936-1940.
- Robert R. Sawyer: All-America swimmer at East Carolina from 1955-1959.

  Alden Glenn Bass: All-America football and baseball player at East Carolina from 1958-1961.
- Robert F. Hodges: All-America football and basketball player at East Carolina from 1950-1954.
- Claude Keith King, Sr.: All-Conference football and basketball player at East Carolina from 1951-1955.
- Sonny Russell: All-State basketball player at East Carolina from 1949-1953. Bill Cline: All-America football player at East Carolina from 1962-1965.

#### 1975 Inductees

- Dave Alexander: Outstanding football player at East Carolina from 1963-1965.

  All-Southern Conference and Little All-America selection in 1965.
- Maurice Everett: Outstanding tennis player at East Carolina from 1955-1958.

  Came to ECU on a basketball scholarship, but became the North State Conference Singles Tennis champion for three straight years (1955-1958).
- Bill Holland: Outstanding baseball and football player at East Carolina from 1935-1938.
- Ken Midyette: All-America diver at East Carolina from 1957-1959. NAIA diving champion in 1958 and 1959.

#### 1976 Inductee

Clarence Stasavich: Outstanding coach at ECU from 1962-69 in football.

Athletic Director from 1963 until his death in 1975.

#### 1977 Inductees

- Kevin Moran: Winner of Jacobs Blocking Trophy in 1967, one of only two Pirates to have ever done so. Co-captain of 1967 team under Clarence Stasavich that finished 8-2-0.
- Earl Smith: Three-sport athlete and two-sport coach at East Carolina with a career that totaled nearly 40 years. His 1963 baseball team was third nationally in the NAIA. Later took four teams to the NCAA regionals. Never had a losing basketball season and only one losing baseball season.
- Roger Thrift: Set several football records as a quarterback in 1949 that stood for years. Has been a distinguished coach and athletic administrator in college and high school since leaving East Carolina.
- John W. (Jack) Young, Jr.: Played on the first winning East Carolina football team in 1940. Also played on the only unbeaten and untied team in history in 1941. Came to East Carolina as a non-scholarship tackle.

#### 1978 Inductees

- Jim Johnson: A football, basketball and baseball star for the Pirates and the only alumnus to have served as head football coach. He was captain for each team twice, boxed as an amateur, and coached the 1938 boxing team, the same year he earned his degree. He was athletics director following the war, coached three sports, and helped establish the East Carolina Educational Foundation.
- Jim Mallory: Coached the Pirate baseball team from 1954 through 1962, winning numerous championships including the 1961 NAIA crown. His teams won 161 games and lost only 60. He became the Dean of Men in 1959 and is now also the Associate Dean of Students.
- Tom Michel: A four-year fullback under Jack Boone and Clarence Stasavich, averaged 5.7 yards per carry in college and became the first Pirate back to play in the NFL, serving with four clubs from 1964-68. His 1,788 yards and 132 points scored still rank high on the school charts. He led the 1963 team in rushing, scoring and total offense and helped the team to a 27-6 win over Northeastern in the 1963 Eastern Bowl in Allentown, Pa., earning outstanding back honors.
- Richard Narron: An all-America catcher, played on East Carolina's first two Southern Conference championship baseball teams, helping the Pirates to a 17-10 record in 1966 and a 23-6 mark in 1967, when he was captain and made all-America. He signed with the New York Mets in 1967 and played there until moving to the Baltimore Orioles for the 1970 season.

# **AWARDS**

AVV	פטחור
ALL-AMERICAS	1969Billy Wightman (back)
1974 Danny Kepley (linebacker - Associated Press)	1970 Dick Corrada (flanker)
1975 Jim Bolding (safety - Associated Press	1972 Carlester Crumpler (back)
Football Weekly)	1972Carl Summerell (back)
1976 Jim Bolding (defensive back -	1972 Stan Eure (end)
Newspaper Enterprise Asso.)	1972 Greg Troupe (guard)
1976 Cary Godette (defensive end -	1973Carlester Crumpler (back)
Associated Press, RECAP)	1973Carl Summerell (back)
	1973 Stan Eure (end)
LITTLE ALL-AMERICAS	1973 Greg Troupe (guard)
1955 Lou Hallow (center)	1973 Jim Woody (kicker)
1965 Dave Alexander (back)	1974 Ricky Bennett (tackle)
	1974
HONORABLE MENTION ALL-AMERICAS	1974 Jimbo Walker (guard)
1966 Kevin Moran (tackle)	1975 Kenny Strayhorn (back)
1966Johnny Crew (center)	1975
1966	1976
1966	1976 Pete Conaty (kicker)
1967 Butch Colson (back)	1976 Eddle Hicks (back)
1968	Defense
1970 Dick Corrada (flanker)	1966 Kevin Moran (tackle)
1970 Rich Peeler (tackle)	1966
1972 Carlester Crumpler (back)	1968
1972 Carl Summerell (back)	1969 George Wheeler (tackle)
1972 Danny Kepley (linebacker)	1970 Rich Peeler (tackle)
1973 Carl Summerell (back)	1971 Rich Peeler (tackle)
1973Carlester Crumpler (back)	1971 Monty Kiernan (linebacker)
1973 Danny Kepley (linebacker)	1971 Jack Patterson (safety)
1974 Kenny Moore (tackle)	1972 Danny Kepley (linebacker)
1974 Butch Strawderman (defensive end)	1972 Rusty Markland (back)
1975 Cary Godette (defensive end)	1973 Danny Kepley (linebacker)
1975 Jimbo Walker (guard)	1973 Cary Godette (end)
1976 Jim Bolding (defensive back)	1973 Mike Myrick (back)
1976 Harold Randolph (linebacker)	1974 Danny Kepley (linebacker)
1977	1974 Kenny Moore (tackle)
ALL COUTH INDEPENDENT TO	1974
ALL-SOUTH INDEPENDENT TEAM	1974 Butch Strawderman (end)
1977 Harold Randolph (linebacker)	1975 Cary Godette (end)
1977 Gerald Hall (defensive back)	1975Willie Bryant (tackle)
1977 Zack Valentine (defensive end)	1975 Jim Bolding (safety)
1977 Wayne Bolt (offensive guard)	1975 Harold Randolph (linebacker)
1977 (2nd team) Terry Gallaher (split end)	1976
1978 Zack Valentine (defensive end)	1976
1978 Gerald Hall (defensive back)	1976 Cary Godette (end)
1978 (2nd Team) Eddie Hicks (running back)	1976 Gerald Hall (back)
1978 (2nd Team) Wayne Inman (guard)	1976 Reggie Pinkney (back)
1978 (2nd Team) Mike Brewington (linebacker)	1976 Harold Randolph (linebacker)
The second secon	SOUTHERN CONFERENCE PLAYER-OF-THE-YEAR
SOUTHERN CONFERENCE	1967 Butch Colson (back)
ATHLETE-OF-THE-YEAR	1972Carlester Crumpler (back)
1972 Carlester Crumpler (back)	1973
1973 Carl Summerell (back, baseball shortstop)	
1979 Oarr Summeren (back, baseball shortstop)	SOUTHERN CONFERENCE ALL-ACADEMIC TEAM
JACOBS BLOCKING TROPHY	1974 Larry Lundy (offensive tackle)
(presented to outstanding blocker	1975 Larry Lundy (offensive tackle)
in Southern Conference)	
1965 Norman Swindell	NATIONAL DEFENSIVE PLAYER-OF-THE-WEEK
1967 Kevin Moran	1973 Danny Kepley (linebacker - Associated
	Press - vs Richmond, November 10)
ALL-SOUTHERN CONFERENCE (1965-76)	NATIONAL BACK-OF-THE-WEEK
Offense	
1965 Dave Alexander (back)	1973 Carlester Crumpler (running back - United
1966 Walter Bostic (quard)	Press International - vs Appalachian, November 17)
1966 Johnny Crew (center)	BLUE-GRAY CLASSIC PARTICIPANTS
1967 Kevin Moran (tackle)	1973 Carl Summerell (quarterback)
1967 Butch Colson (back)	1973 Carlester Crumpler (running back)
1967 Neal Hughes (back)	1973
1968 Ben Grieb (quard)	1978 Gerald Hall (defensive back)
	- Ducky













..... Theodore Sutton (offense, Independence Bowl)

200			200	
W	A.V.	-	Bol	۰
ш	uyı	16	DO	ш

**Cary Godette** 

**Danny Kepley** Harold Randolph

AMERICAN BOWL PARTICIPANTS
1976Cary Godette (defensive end) 1976Jim Bolding (defensive back)
CAN-AM BOWL PARTICIPANTS
1978 Eddie Hicks (running back)
NORTH-SOUTH SHRINE GAME
1976 Reggie Pinkney
SENIOR BOWL
1976 Ernest Madison
COACHES ALL-AMERICA GAME
1973 Carl Summerell (quarterback)
NORTH CAROLINA SHRINE BOWL
1967     Neal Hughes (Outstanding Player)       1967     Paul Hutchins       1967     Kevin Moran       1967     Clarence Stasavich       (Outstanding Coach)
SOUTHERN CONFERENCE COACH-OF-THE-YEAR
1972 Sonny Randle 1973 Sonny Randle
NATIONAL COACH-OF-THE-YEAR
1964
NORTH CAROLINA SPORTS HALL OF FAME
1970 Clarence Stasavich
HELMS HALL OF FAME
1960 Clarence Stasavich
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DIRECTORS OF ATHLETICS HALL OF FAME
1977 Clarence Stasavich

R.W. MOORE "KING OF THE GRIDIRON" SCHOLARSHIP 1977 Theodore Sutton (VMI) 1977 Gerald Hall (So. Illinois) 1977 Leander Green (SW Louisiana)

1978 . . . . Oliver Felton (Texas-Arlington)

1978. . . . . Leander Green (Appalachian State) 1978 . . . . . . Eddie Hicks (William and Mary) 1978 . . . . . . . . Zack Valentine (Marshall)

(defense, Independence Bowl)	
MOST VALUABLE PLAYER (Presented by H.L. Hodges Co.)	
1962 Maurice Allen	
1963 Maurice Allen	
1964Bill Cline	
1965Norman Swindell	
1966	
1967 Neal Hughes	3
1968 Billy Wightman	1
1969 Butch Colson	
1970 George Whitley	
1971Will Mitchell	
1972	
1973 Carl Summerell	
1974Danny Kepley	,
1975 Cary Godette	
1976 Cary Godette	

### **OUTSTANDING OFFENSIVE PLAYER** 1978 . . . . . Eddie Hicks

1976 . . . . . Cary Godette

### **OUTSTANDING SPECIAL TEAMS PLAYER**

### 1978. . . . . . Fred Chavis, Bill Lamm LANSCHE OUTSTANDING SENIOR (Presented by Dr. L.E. Lansche Family)

1962 David Smith
1963 Maurice Allen
1964Ted Day
1965 Mitchell Cannon
1966
1967 Kevin Moran
1968Jim Flowe
1969
1970 George Whitley
1971 Monty Kiernan
1972 Terry Stoughton
1973
1974 Danny Kepley
1975 Ken Strayhorn
1976
1977 Terry Gallaher
1978 Zack Valentine

#### SWINDELL MEMORIAL AWARD

1966	 Leroy Cobb







Norman Swindell



Jimbo Walker

1962



**George Whitley** 

Dave Smith

1968																		. (	Geo	orc	16	1	NI	ne	ele	er
1969																										
1970																			Ge	or	g	é	W	hi	tle	Y
1971																				.F	ξi.	cl	h F	9	ele	er
1972										li	m	1	P	o	s	t	aı	n	Ji	m	m	ıy	C	re	ec	h
1973																										
1974							 	 											1	(e	n	יח	y 1	Ио	Ю	re
1975																			. B	ot	ot	Dy	1	1y	ric	k
1976																				Ni	C	k	B	ull	00	ck
1977																			.Te	eri	ry	(	Ga	lla	the	er
1978						•													.T	eri	ry	(	Ga	lla	he	er

### OUTSTANDING FRESHMAN (Presented by WNCT-TV)

1962	. Buddy Bovender
1963	
1964	
1965	
1966	
1967	
1968	
1969	
1970	
1971	
1972	
1973	
1974	
1975	Zack Valentine
1976	
1977	
1978	

### OUTSTANDING PLAYER (Presented by Alpha Phi Omega)

1962	
1963	Frankie Galloway
1964	Dave Alexander
1965	Dave Alexander
1966	
1967	
1968	
1969	
1970	
1971	
1972	Carlester Crumpler
1973	Carlester Crumpler
1974	
1975	Jim Bolding
1976	
1977	Harold Randolph

### BLOCKING TROPHY (Presented by Pitt Theatre)

(Presented by Pitt Theatre)				
1962Ted Day	1978			

1963	Ted Day
1964	Colin Quinn
1965	Corie McRae
1966	Walter Bostic
1967	Kevin Moran
1968	Worth Springs
1969	
1970	
1971	
1972	
1973	
1974	
1975	
1976	
1977	
1978 Mitchell Smit	

#### E.E. RAWL MEMORIAL AWARD

1002Dave offile
1963 Maurice Allen
1964 Jerry Tolley
1965
1966
1967 Jimmy Shuffler
1968
1969Mike Boaz
1970
1971 Jack Patterson
1972
1973 Mike Myrich
1974
1975 Larry Lund)
1976
1977 Vince Kolanko
1978 Steve Green

### OUTSTANDING DEFENSIVE PLAYER (Presented by Hallow Distributing)

1974		 								• 10	 							Danny Kep	ley
1975																		. Cary Gode	tte
1976																		. Cary Gode	tte
1977																H	le	arold Randol	ph
1978	3 .							. 3										Zack Valent	ine

#### BEST BLOCKING BACK

RICK BANKSTON MEMORIAL AWARD	

																			Eddie Murphy
1978		٠																	Dennis Mulholland
					(	2	0	/	4	c	н	ı	4	A	1	۸	1	4	RD

					8	٠	-	-	7	•	•	88	-	-	•	м	-	40	•	-				
	,			,															. /		R	ickie	H	olliday
																						Oliv	er	Felton

1977....

# THEY WEREN'T EVEN CLOSE

### UNDER PAT DYE

	Lo	argest Victories			L	argest Defeats	
Year	Margin	Opponent	Score	Year	Margin	Opponent	Score
1975	51	Virginia	61-10	1975	23	N.C. State	3-26
1976	48	Southern Mississippi	48-0	1975	16	Appalachian State	25-41
1978	45	Marshall	45-0	1978	16	N.C. State	13-29
1976	35	Southern Illinois	49-14	1974	10	VMI	3-13
1975	34	Southern Illinois	41-7	1974	8	Richmond	20-28
1977	33	Southern Illinois	33-0	1976	7	Furman	10-17
1977	31	Appalachian State	45-14	1974	4	N.C. State	20-24
1978	29	SW Louisiana	38-9	1977	4	William & Mary	17-21
1974	28	Dayton	34-6	1978	4	North Carolina	10-14
1975	28	Western Carolina	42-14	1975	3	Richmond	14-17
1976	28	Appalachian State	35-7	1977	3	South Carolina	16-19

### **ALL-TIME**

	Lo	argest Victories			L	argest Defeats	
Year	Margin	Opponent	Score	Year	Margin	Opponent	Score
1975	51	Virginia	61-10	1932	79	Guilford	0-79
1963	50	Western Carolina	50-0	1968	65	Southern Mississippi	0-65
1976	48	Southern Mississippi	48-0	1939	64	Appalachian State	0-64
1950	47	Atlantic Christian	54-7	1973	49	N.C. State	8-57
1959	45	Albright	45-0	1957	48	Lenoir-Rhyne	7-55
1965	45	NE Louisiana	45-0	1934	47	Lenoir-Rhyne	0-47
1973	45	Davidson	45-0	1948	47	Appalachian State	0-47
1978	45	Marshall	45-0	1956	45	Lenoir-Rhyne	12-57
1965	44	Lenoir-Rhyne	44-0	1958	45	Lenoir-Rhyne	14-59
1964	41	Presbyterian	49-8	1971	45	Toledo	0-45

### MOST POINTS

### UNDER PAT DYE

### Highest Scores by East Carolina

61 v	s. Virgi	nia (1975, 61-10)
49 v	s. Sout	hern Illinois (1976, 49-14

48 vs. Southern Mississippi (1976, 48-0) 45 vs. Appalachian State (1977, 45-14)

45 vs. Marshall (1978, 45-0)

42 vs. Western Carolina (1975, 42-14)

41 vs. The Citadel (1974, 41-21)

41 vs. Southern Illinois (1975, 41-7)

38 vs. North Carolina (1975, 38-17) 38 vs. SW Louisiana (1978, 38-9)

### **ALL-TIME**

### **Highest Scores by East Carolina**

61 vs. Virginia (1975, 61-10) 54 vs. Atlantic Christian (1950, 54-7)

50 vs. Western Carolina (1963, 50-0)

49 vs. Presbyterian (1964, 49-8)

49 vs. Marshall (1968, 49-20)

49 vs. Appalachian State (1973, 49-14)

48 vs. Southern Mississippi (1976, 48-0)

45 vs. Elon (1953, 45-25)

45 vs. Albright (1959, 54-0) 45 vs. NE Louisiana (1965, 45-0)

45 vs. Davidson (1973, 45-0)

45 vs. Appalachian State (1977, 45-14)

45 vs. Marshall (1978, 45-0)

# PIRATE FOOTBALL RECORDS

#### INDIVIDUAL RECORDS—SINGLE GAME

#### RUSHING

Most Rushes - 41 Butch Colson vs Southern Mississippi (1969)

Most Net Yards - 245 Bill Wightman vs Davidson (1969)

Most TDs Rushing - 4 Dave Alexander vs Howard (1965) and 4 Kenny Strayhorn vs Dayton (1974)

Most Yards per Rush - 12.1\* Willie Hawkins vs William & Mary (1975)

#### **PASSING**

Most Attempts - 43 John Casazza vs Richmond (1970)

Most Completions - 21 John Casazza vs Richmond (1970)

Most Net Yards - 270 John Casazza vs Richmond (1970)

Most TD Passes - 4 Dick Cherry vs Appalachian State (1953)

Most Had Intercepted - 5 Bill Bailey vs Louisville (1966) and 5 John Casazza vs Richmond (1970)

Highest Completion Percentage - 87.5 Jimmy Southerland vs Appalachian (1977)

#### TOTAL OFFENSE

Most Net Plays - 53 John Casazza vs Richmond (1970)

Most Net Yards - 259 John Casazza vs Davidson (1971)

Most Yards Per Play - 14.9 Jimmy Southerland vs Richmond (1977)

#### RECEIVING

Most Receptions - 14 Dick Corrada vs Southern Illinois (1970)

Most Net Yards - 218 Terry Gallaher vs Appalachian State (1975)

Most TD Receptions - 3 Terry Gallaher vs Appalachian State (1975)

#### SCORING

Most Total Points - 24 Dave Alexander vs Howard (1965) and 24 Kenny Strayhorn vs Dayton (1974)

Most Touchdowns - 4 Dave Alexander vs Howard (1965) and 4 Kenny Strayhorn vs Dayton (1974)

Most PAT Kicks Made - 7 Jim Woody vs Appalachian State (1973)

Most 2-Point Conversions - 2 Bill Cline vs Newberry (1962), 2 Bobby Myrick vs Furman (1974) and 2 Pete Conaty vs Southern Illinois (1976)

Most PAT Passes - 1 Carl Summerell vs Appalachian State (1972), 1 Leander Green vs The Citadel (1977) Most Field Goals Made - 3 Ricky McLester vs Southern Illinois (1972), 3 Jim Woody vs Richmond (1973)

3 Pete Conaty vs N.C. State and The Citadel (1976), 3 Junior Creech vs South Carolina (1977)

3 by Bill Lamm vs Texas-Arlington (1978)

#### **PUNTING**

Most Punts - 12 Billy Wightman on three occasions

Highest Average Per Punt - 48.4 Tom Daub vs North Carolina (1975)

#### **PUNT RETURNS**

Most Returned - 10 Tim Dameron vs Furman (1972)

Most Net Return Yards - 121 Tommy Bullock vs Marshall (1968), Gerald Hall vs VMI (1978)

#### KICKOFF RETURNS

Most Returned - 8 Rusty Scales vs Bowling Green (1971)

Most Net Return Yards - 185 Rusty Scales vs Bowling Green (1971)

#### INTERCEPTIONS

Most Interceptions - 3 shared by five players (latest time: 3 Jim Bolding vs Western Carolina (1975)

Most Net Yards Returned - 137 Reggie Pinkney vs Richmond (1976)

\*(min. of 10 plays)

#### INDIVIDUAL RECORDS—SEASON

#### RUSHING

Most Rushes - 340 Carlester Crumpler (1972)

Most Net Yards - 1309 Carlester Crumpler (1972)

Most Yards Per Rush - 6.9\*\* Leander Green (1977)

#### PASSING

Most Attempts - 277 John Casazza (1970)

Most Completions - 122 John Casazza (1970)







Dave Alexander

Jimmy Bolding

John Casazza

**Butch Colson** 

Most Net Yards - 1512 John Casazza (1970)

Most TD Passes - 16 Dick Cherry (1954)
Most Had Intercepted - 20 John Casazza (1970)

Highest Completion Percentage - 60.5\* Dave Alexander (1965)

#### TOTAL OFFENSE

Most Plays - 343 John Casazza (1970)

Most Net Yards - 1700 Carl Summerell (1972)

Most Yards Per Play - 7.3\*\*\* Bill Cline (1964)

#### RECEIVING

Most Receptions - 46 Dick Corrada (1970)

Most Net Yards - 648 Tim Dameron (1972)

Most TD Receptions - 10 Bobby Hodges (1953)

Most Yard Per Play - 33.3\* Terry Gallaher (1975)

#### SCORING

Most Total Points - 102 Carlester Crumpler (1972)

Most Touchdowns - 17 Carlester Crumpler (1972)

Most PAT Kicks Made - 39 Jim Woody (1973)

Most 2-Point Conversions - 4 Bill Cline (1962)

Most Field Goals Made - 14 Pete Conaty (1976)

### **PUNTING**

Most Punts - 84 Billy Wightman (1968)

Highest Average Per Punt - 45.7\*\* Claude King (1954)

#### **PUNT RETURNS**

Most Returned - 36 Gerald Hall (1978)

Most Net Return Yards - 478 Gerald Hall (1978)

#### KICKOFF RETURNS

Most Returned - 22 Willie Hawkins (1977)

Most Net Return Yards - 525 Willie Hawkins (1977)

#### INTERCEPTIONS

Most Interceptions - 10 Jim Bolding (1975)

Most Net Yards Returned - 197 Reggie Pinkney (1976)

(\*min. of 10 plays; \*\*min. of 50; \*\*\*min. of 100; ††min. of 150; †min. of 250)

#### INDIVIDUAL RECORDS—CAREER

#### RUSHING

Most Rushes - 658 Carlester Crumpler (1971-73)

Most Net Yards - 2889 Carlester Crumpler (1971-73)

Most Yards Per Rush - 6.4†† Eddie Hicks (2,101 yards, 330 carries) (1975-78)

#### **PASSING**

Most Attempts - 459 John Casazza (1970-71)

Most Completions - 198 Carl Summerell (1971-73)

Most Net Yards - 2859 Carl Summerell (1971-73)

Most TD Passes - 27 Bill Cline (1962-64)

Most Had Intercepted - 35 John Casazza (1970-71)

Highest Completion Percentage - 57.0\*\* Dave Alexander (1963-65)



Pete Conaty



Dick Corrada



**Junior Creech** 



Carlester Crumpler

#### TOTAL OFFENSE

Most Plays - 715 Butch Colson (1967-69) Most Net Yards - 3833 Bill Cline (1962-64)

Most Yards Per Play -6.4† Eddie Hicks (2,101 yards, 330 plays) (1975-78)

#### RECEIVING

Most Receptions - 79 Dick Corrada (1968-70) Most Net Yards - 1441 Terry Gallaher (1975-78) Most TD Receptions - Terry Gallaher (1975-78)

#### SCORING

Most Total Points - 222 Carlester Crumpler (1971-73)
Most Touchdowns - 37 Carlester Crumpler (1971-73)
Most PAT Kicks Made - 65 Jim Woody (1973-74)
Most 2-Point Conversions - 8 Bill Cline (1964-65)
Most Field Goals Made - 16 Pete Conaty (1975-76)

#### **PUNTING**

Most Punts - 199 Billy Wightman (1967-69) Highest Average Per Punt - 40.02\*\* Gil Job (1974)

#### **PUNT RETURNS**

Most Returned - 80 Gerald Hall (1975-78) Most Net Return Yards - 967 Gerald Hall (1975-78)

### KICKOFF RETURNS

Most Returned - 47 Willie Hawkins (1974-77)
Most Net Return Yards - 1009 Willie Hawkins (1974-77)

#### INTERCEPTIONS

Most Interceptions - 22 Jim Bolding (1973-76)
Most Net Yards Returned - 275 Reggie Pinkney (1973-76)

(\*\*min. of 100 plays; ††min. of 150; †min. of 250)

#### TEAM RECORDS—SINGLE GAME

#### TOTAL OFFENSE

Most Plays - 98 vs Furman (1972) Most Net Yards - 699 vs Virginia (1975) Most Yards Per Play - 9.3 vs Richmond (1977)

#### RUSHING

Most Rushes - 85 vs Virginia (1975) Most Net Yards - 642 vs Virginia (1975) Most Yards Per Rush - 8.3 vs Lenoir Rhyne (1964)

#### PASSING

Most Attempts - 43 vs Richmond (1970) Most Completions - 21 vs Richmond (1970)

Most Net Yards - 270 vs Richmond (1970) and 270 vs Appalachian State (1975)

Most TD Passes - 4 vs Appalachian State (1953), vs Newberry (1962)

Most Had Intercepted - 5 on three occasions

Highest Completion Percentage - 80.0 vs The Citadel (1973), 80.0 vs Appalachian State (1977)







Tim Dameron

**Terry Gallaher** 

Gerald Hall

Willie Hawkins

#### SCORING

Most Total Points - 74 vs Newport News Appr. (1959) Most Touchdowns - 10 vs Newport News Appr. (1959) Most PAT Kicks Made - 7 vs Appalachian State (1973)

Most 2-Point Conversions - 3 vs Newberry (1962) and 3 vs Presbyterian (1963)

Most Field Goals Made - 3 vs Southern Illinois (1972), 3 vs Richmond (1973), 3 vs N.C. State (1976), 3 vs The Citadel (1976), 3 vs South Carolina (1977), 3 vs Texas-Arlington (1978)

#### PUNTING

Most Punts - 13 vs William & Mary (1968) Highest Average Per Punt - 48.4 vs North Carolina (1975)

#### **PUNT RETURNS**

Most Returned - 11 vs Furman (1972) Most Net Return Yards - 134 vs Marshall (1968)

#### KICKOFF RETURNS

Most Returned - 8 on 3 occasions
Most Net Return Yards - 185 vs Bowling Green (1971)
INTERCEPTIONS

Most Interceptions - 7 vs Western Carolina (1975) Most Net Return Yards - 159 vs Richmond (1976)

#### TEAM RECORDS—SEASON

#### RUSHING

Most Rushes - 734 (1976)
Most Net Yards - 3263 (1976)
Most Yards Per Rush - 5.1 (1976)

#### PASSING

Most Attempts - 301 (1970)
Most Completions - 133 (1970)
Most Net Yards - 1612 (1970)
Most TD Passes - 16 (1954)
Most Had Intercepted - 23 (1971)
Highest Completion Percentage - 54.8 (1963)

#### TOTAL OFFENSE

Most Plays - 890 (1972) Most Net Yards - 4245 (1973) Most Yards Per Play - 5.8 (1964)

#### SCORING

Most Total Points - 352 (1973) Most Touchdowns - 44 (1973) Most PAT Kicks Made - 39 (1973) Most 2-Point Conversions - 11 (1963) Most Field Goals Made - 14 (1976)

#### **PUNTING**

Most Punts - 86 (1968) Highest Average Per Punt - 39.3 (1974)

#### **PUNT RETURNS**

Most Returned - 45 (1968) Most Net Return Yards - 469 (1978)



**Eddie Hicks** 



Gill Job



Reggie Pinkney



Jimmy Southerland

#### KICKOFF RETURNS

Most Returned - 50 (1971)

Most Net Return Yards - 832 (1970)

INTERCEPTIONS

Most Interceptions - 26 (1976) Most Net Yards Returned - 519 (1976)

(Records before 1962 incomplete)

#### MOST-FEWEST-BIGGEST RECORDS

#### SINGLE GAME

Most First Downs - 36 vs Virginia (1975)

Most Times Penalized - 13 vs Wofford (1963)

Most Yards Penalized - 156 vs Marshall (1969)

Fewest Times Penalized - 1 vs Western Carolina (1962) and vs Richmond (1969) Fewest Yards Penalized - 10 vs William and Mary (1972)

Biggest Margin of Victory - 74-0 vs Newport News Appr. (1959)

Biggest Margin of Defeat - 79-0 vs Guilford (1932)

Biggest Non-Shutout Victory - 61-10 vs Virginia (1975) Worst Non-Shutout Defeat - 57-8 vs N.C. State (1973)

Most Points in Defeat - 30 vs West Texas State (1970), 30-42

Fewest Points in Victory - 3 vs The Citadel (1975), 3-0

Most Points Both Teams - 79 vs Guilford (1932)

#### SINGLE SEASON

Most First Downs - 227 (1972)

Most Times Penalized - 78 (1977)

Most Yards Penalized - 735 (1968)

Fewest Times Penalized - 44 (1962)

Fewest Yards Penalized - 468 (1962)

Most Times Fumbled - 54 (1978)

Most Fumbles Lost - 29 (1978) Fewest Times Fumbled - 23 (1967)

Fewest Fumbles Lost - 8 (1967)

Most Opponents Fumbles Recovered - 24 (1970)

#### CONSECUTIVE GAME STREAKS

Most Wins in a Row - 14 (1963-64)

Most Losses in a Row - 10 (1969-70)

Most Consecutive Games Scored In - 87 (1971-current)

Most Scoreless Games in a Row - 2 (1970)

Most Conference Wins in a Row - 16 (1971-72-73-74)

Most Conference Losses In a Row - 3 (1969-70)

Most Consecutive Conference Games Scored In - 39 (1970-71-72-73-74-75-76)

Most Scoreless Conference Games in a Row - 1 (Twice)

Most Consecutive Winning Seasons - 7 (1972-78)

Most Consecutive Losing Seasons - 4 (1968-71)



Kenny Strayhorn



Carl Summerell



**Bill Wightman** 



Jim Woody

#### LONG PLAYS

#### RUSHING

Longest Run from Scrimmage - 95 yards by Eddie Hicks vs William & Mary in Oyster Bowl (1977)
Longest Scoring Run from Scrimmage - 95 yards by Eddie Hicks vs William & Mary in Oyster Bowl (1977)
Longest Non-Scoring Run from Scrimmage - 75 yards by Eddie Hicks vs North Carolina (1976)

#### PASSING

Longest Pass Play - 83 yards by Carl Summerell to Tim Dameron vs VMI (1972)
Longest Scoring Pass Play - 83 yards by Carl Summerell to Tim Dameron vs VMI (1972)
Longest Non-Scoring Pass Play - 57 yards by Butch Colson to Dwight Flanagan vs The Citadel (1960)

#### **PUNT RETURNS**

Longest Punt Return - 80 yards by Gerald Hall vs Richmond (1977)
Longest Scoring Punt Return - 80 yards by Gerald Hall vs Richmond (1977)
Longest Non-Scoring Punt Return - 74 yards by Stu Garrett vs Southern Illinois (1969)

#### KICKOFF RETURNS

Longest Kickoff Return - 92 yards by Jerry Tolley vs Western Carolina (1963)
Longest Scoring Kickoff Return - 80 yards by Jerry Tolley vs Richmond (1962)
Longest Non-Scoring Kickoff Return - 92 yards by Jerry Tolley vs Western Carolina (1963)

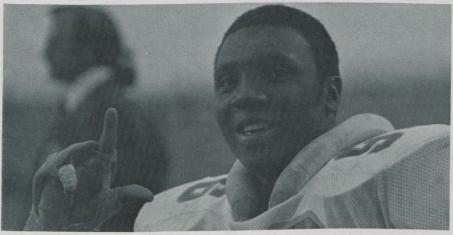
#### INTERCEPTION RETURNS

Longest Interception Return - 98 yards by Reggie Pinkney vs Richmond (1976)
Longest Scoring Interception Return - 85 yards by Danny Kepley vs Appalachian State (1973)
Longest Non-Scoring Interception Return - 98 yards by Reggie Pinkney vs Richmond (1976)
PUNTING

Longest Punt - 88 yards by Claude King vs Appalachian State (1954)

#### FIELD GOALS

Longest Field Goal - 48 yards by Junior Creech vs South Carolina (1977)



# INDIVIDUAL STATISTICAL RANKINGS

### YEARLY PIRATE LEADERS

TOTAL OFF R. PLAYER	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	A. PLS.	YDS.	RECEIVING			
963 Tom Michel	10		934	VD DIAVED	GAM.	NO	VDC
964* Bill Cline	9		1574	YR. PLAYER			
965 Dave Alexander	9		1587	1963* Dave Bumgarner	10	23	32
966 Bill Bailey	10	242	1152	1964 Dave Bumgarner	9	28	45
967 Neal Hughes	10	283	1484	1965 Ruffin Odom	9	20	36 18
968 Billy Wightman	10	188	925	1966 Nelson Gravatt	10	19	32
969 Billy Wightman	9	228	1003	1967 Jimmy Adkins	10	22	33
Butch Colson	ç		1003	1968 Jimmy Adkins	9	19	21
370 John Casazza	11		1336	1969 Dick Corrada	11	46	51
971 John Casazza	10		1060	1970 Dick Corrada	10	25	48
972 Carl Summerell	11		1700	1971 Tim Dameron	11	30	64
973 Carl Summerell	11	234	1507	1972 Tim Dameron 1973 Stan Eure	11	27	49
974 Mike Weaver	11		1008		11	8	11
975 Mike Weaver	9	112	714	1974 Vic Wilfore	11	13	43
976 Mike Weaver	11	245	1124	1975 Terry Gallaher 1976 Terry Gallaher	10	14	26
977 Jimmy Southerland	11		1190	1977 Terry Gallaher	11	27	51
978 Leander Green	1	220	1145	1977 Terry Gallaher	11	18	2
RUSH	ING			1976 Terry Gallarier			_
			VDC	SCORING			
R. PLAYER		M. PLS.					то
963*Tom Michel	1		830	YR. PLAYER	GAM.	TD	PT
964 Dave Alexander		138	869	1963*Tom Michel	9	9	
965 Dave Alexander		227	1029	1964 Dave Alexander	9	16	
966 Bill Bailey	1		378	1965 Dave Alexander	9	16	
967 Butch Colson	1		1135	1966 Jim Flowe	10	8	
968 Butch Colson	1	0 180 9 170	630 835	1967 Butch Colson	10	15	
969 Billy Wightman			902	1968 Butch Colson	10	8	
970 Billy Wallace	1		557	1969 Billy Wightman	9	7	
971 Billy Wallace	1		1309	1970 Billy Wallace	11	9	
972 Carlester Crumpler	1		1042	1971 Carlester Crumpler	9	8	
973 Carlester Crumpler	1		635	1972 Carlester Crumpler	11	17	1
1974 Kenny Strayhorn	1		638	1973 Carlester Crumpler	11	12	
975 Kenny Strayhorn 1976 Eddie Hicks	1		897	1974 Kenny Strayhorn	11	9	
	1		706	1975 Terry Gallaher	11	7	
1977 Theodore Sutton 1978 Theodore Sutton		1 127		Willie Hawkins	11	7	
		1 12/	021	1976 Pete Conaty	11	2	
PASS	SING			1977 Junior Creech	11	0	
			1/00	Jimmy Southerland	11	8	
R. PLAYER	GAM.	At-Cp	YDS.	1978 Bill Lamm	11	0	
963*Bill Cline	10	80-44	693				
964 Bill Cline	9	111-63	944	PUNTING			
965 George Richardson	9	98-53	680				AV
966 Bill Bailey	10	151-62	774	YR. PLAYER	GAM	NO	
967 Neal Hughes	10	124-65	805				
968 Billy Wightman	10	63-29	306	1963*Bill Cline	10	53	33
969 Butch Colson	9	33-19	256	1964 Bill Cline	9	33	34
970 John Casazza		77-122	1512	1965 Mike Herring	9	27	38
971 John Casazza	10	182-72	1004	1966 Mike Herring	10	69	39
972 Carl Summerell	11	197-86	1275	1967 Billy Wightman	10	53	35
973 Carl Summerell	11	154-82	1222	1968 Billy Wightman	10	84	3
974 Mike Weaver	11	81-21	443	1969 Billy Wightman	9	62	3
975 Pete Conaty	8	59-24	463	1970 Tony Maglione	11	60	30
976 Mike Weaver	11	84-37	633	1971 Clark Davis	10	62	3:
1977 Jimmy Southerland	11	84-47	779	1972 Ricky McLester	11	55	3
1978 Leander Green	11	110-46	838	1973 Jonathan Deming	11	50	40
				1974 Gill Job			3
				1975 Tom Daub	11	60 52	3
				1976 Tom Daub	11	52	3
				1977 Rodney Allen	11	63	3

#### **PUNT RETURNS**

YR.	PLAYER	GAM.	NO.	YDS.
1963	*Buddy Bovender	10	13	107
1964	Bill Cline	9	16	129
1965	Bobby Ellis	9	14	189
1966	Bobby Ellis	10	11	130
1967	Tommy Bullock	10	14	148
1968	Tommy Bullock	10	9	148
1969	Stu Garrett	9	8	97
1970	George Whitley	11	20	191
1971	Jack Patterson	10	26	220
1972	Tim Dameron	11	19	179
1973	Jim Bolding	11	30	164
1974	Jim Bolding	11	17	110
1975	Bobby Myrick	11	16	86
1976	Gerald Hall	10	26	302
1977	Gerald Hall	11	18	187
1978	Gerald Hall	11	36	478

### KICKOFF RETURNS

YR.	PLAYER	GAM.	NO.	YDS.
1963	Jerry Tolley	10	4	146
1964	Bill Cline	9	8	246
1965	Neal Hughes	9	8	159
1966	Bobby Ellis	10	13	255
1967	Dwight Flanagan	10	15	322
1968	Tommy Bullock	10	12	256
1969	Tommy Bullock	9	11	211
1970	George Whitley	11	19	406

1971 Rusty Scales	10	18	325
1972 Carlester Crumpler	11	11	185
1973 Reggie Pinkney	11	20	467
1974 Kenny Strayhorn	11	12	269
1975 Kenny Strayhorn	10	13	276
1976 Willie Hawkins	11	9	142
1977 Willie Hawkins	10	22	525
1978 Anthony Collins	10	16	398

#### PASS INTERCEPTIONS (SINCE 1965)

YR.	PLAYER	GAM.	NO.	YDS.
1965	Bobby Ellis	9	5	67
	Todd Hicks	9	5	55
1966	Bobby Ellis	10	7	41
1967	Todd Hicks	10	5	76
1968	Stu Garrett	10	6	54
1969	Mike Boaz	9	3	54
	Mike Mills	9	3	42
1970	Stu Garrett	9	3	28
	Mike Mills	11	3	30
	George Whitley	11	3	15
1971	Jack Patterson	10	5	40
1972	Rusty Markland	11	5	40
1973	Jim Bolding**	10	7	84
1974	Reggie Pinkney	11	3	11
1975	Jim Bolding***	10	10	51
1976	Gerald Hall	10	6	153
	Reggie Pinkney	11	6	197
1977	Gerald Hall	. 11	4	30
1978	Charlie Carter	11	5	35

### TOP TEN CAREER PERFORMERS

### TOTAL OFFENSE

#### PASSING

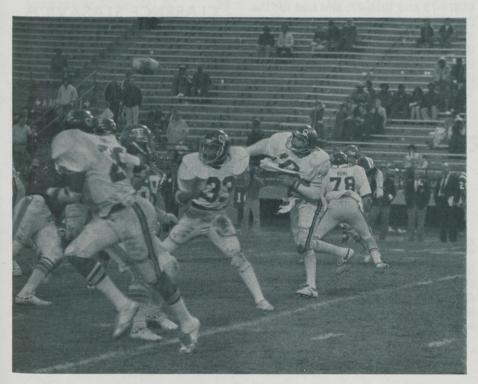
PLAYER	YEARS	NET YARDS	PLAYER	YEARS	NET YARDS
1. Bill Cline	62-64	3,883	1. Carl Summerell	71-73	2.859
2. Carl Summerell	71-73	3,644	2. John Casazza	70-71	2,516
3. Butch Colson	67-69	3,025	3. Bill Cline	62-64	2,425
4. Carlester Crumpler	71-73	2,889	4. Mike Weaver	73-76	1,457
5. Dave Alexander	63-65	2,852	5. Leander Green	76-	1,016
6. Mike Weaver	73-76	2,846	6. George Richardson	63-65	946
7. John Casazza	70-71	2,396	7. Bill Bailey	62-65	929
8. Kenny Strayhorn	72-75	2,155	8. Jimmy Southerland	74-77	921
9. Eddie Hicks	75-78	2,101	9. Neal Hughes	65-67	820
10 Billy Wightman	67-69	1,927	0	000.	020
11. Leander Green	76-	1,895	PASS CO	MPLETIONS	
			PLAYER	YEARS	TOTAL
			1. Carl Summerell	71-73	198
R	USHING		2. John Casazza	70-71	194
	VEADO	NET	3. Bill Cline	62-64	153
PLAYER	YEARS	YARDS	4. George Richardson	63-65	76
Carlester Crumpler	71-73	2,889	5. Mike Weaver	73-76	75
2. Butch Colson	67-69	2,512	6. Leander Green	76-	60
3. Kenny Strayhorn	72-75	2,155			
4. Dave Alexander	63-65	2,112	7. Jimmy Southerland	74-77	52
5. Eddie Hicks	75-78	2,101	RECE	PTIONS	
-6. Tom Michel	61-63	1,788			
7. Willie Hawkins	74-77	1,754	PLAYER	YEARS	TOTAL
8. Les Strayhorn	70-72	1,673	1. Dick Corrada	68-70	79
9. Billy Wallace	69-71	1,499	2. Dave Bumgarner	62-64	74
10. Billy Wightman	67-69	1,453	2. Dave Dulligarrier	02-04	74
Theodore Sutton	77-	1,327			

3. Terry Gallaher	75-78	72	7. Vic Wilfore	72-74	721
4. Stan Eure	71-73	59	8. Bob Grant	65-67	641
5. Tim Dameron	70-72	58	9. Billy Ray Washington	77-	612
6. Bob Grant	65-67	51	10. Jimmy Anderson	62-64	517
7. Vic Wilfore	72-74	48			
8. Jimmy Adkins	66-68	47			
9. Jimmy Anderson	62-64	40	SCOP	RING	
Carl Gordon	69-71	40			
10. Nelson Gravatt	65-67	37			
			PLAYER	YEARS	TOTAL
			Carlester Crumpler	71-73	222
RECEPTIO	N YARDAGE		2. Dave Alexander	63-65	204
			3. Butch Colson	67-69	164
PLAYER	YEARS	NET YARDS	4. Kenny Strayhorn	72-75	146
1. Terry Gallaher	75-78	1,441	Eddie Hicks	75-78	146
2. Tim Dameron	70-72	1,193	6. Bill Cline	62-64	136
<ol><li>Dave Bumgarner</li></ol>	62-64	1,023	7. Tom Michel	61-63	132
4. Dick Corrada	68-70	906	8.Pete Conaty	73-76	111
5. Stan Eure	71-73	882	9.Jim Woody	71-74	107
6. Jimmy Adkins	66-68	824	10. Willie Hawkins	74-77	104
					104
TOP	TEN SI	NGLE SE	ASON PERFOR	MERS	
TOTAL	OFFENSE		PASS COM	PLETIONS	
PLAYER	YEAR	NET YARDS	PLAYER	YEAR	TOTAL
1. Carl Summerell	1972	1700	1. John Casazza	1970	112
2. Dave Alexander	1965	1587	2. Carl Summerell	1972	86
3. Bill Cline	1964	1574	3. Carl Summerell	1973	82
4. Carl Summerell	1973	1507	4. John Casazza	1971	72
5. Neal Hughes	1967	1484	5. Neal Hughes	1967	65
6. John Casazza	1970	1336	6. Bill Cline	1964	63
7. Carlester Crumpler	1972	1309	7. Bill Bailey	1966	62
8. Jimmy Southerland	1977	1190	8. George Richardson	1965	53
9. Butch Colson	1967	1183	9. Jimmy Southerland	1977	47
10. Bill Bailey	1966	1152	10. Leander Green	1978	46
RUS	HING		RECEIVING	YARDAGE	
N AVED	YEAR	NET YARDS	PLAYER	YEAR	TOTAL
PLAYER	1972	1309		1972	TOTAL 648
Carlester Crumpler     Calabar		1135	1. Tim Dameron		515
2. Butch Colson	1967	1042	2. Billy Ray Washington	1978	
Carlester Crumpler	1973	1029	3. Terry Gallaher	1977	512
4. Dave Alexander	1965	902	Dick Corrada	1970	512
5. Billy Wallace	1970	897	5. Tim Dameron	1971	497
6. Eddie Hicks	1976	849	6. Stan Eure	1973	495
7. Dave Alexander	1964	835	7. Dave Bumgarner	1964	450
8. Billy Wightman	1969		8. Terry Gallaher	1975	433
9. Tom Michel	1963	830	9. Carl Gordon	1970	402
10. Kenny Strayhorn	1973	826	10. Ruffin Odom	1965	367
PASSING	YARDAGE				
			PASS REC	CEPTIONS	
			PLAYER	YEAR	TOTAL
PLAYER	YEAR	NET YARDS	1. Dick Corrada	1970	46
1. John Casazza	1970	1512	2. Dave Bumgarner	1964	37
2. Carl Summerell	1972	1275	3. Tim Dameron	1972	30
3. Carl Summerell	1973	1222	4. Ruffin Odom	1965	28
4. John Casazza	1971	1004	5. Terry Gallaher	1977	27
5. Bill Cline	1964	944	6. Stan Eure	1973	27
6. Leander Green	1978	838	7. Tim Dameron	1971	25
7. Neal Hughes	1967	805	8. Stan Eure	1972	24
8. Jimmy Southerland	1977	779	9. Dave Bumgarner	1963	23
9. Bill Bailey	1966	774	Vic Wilfore	1972	23
10. Bill Cline	1963	693			-
io. Dill Ollife	1300	030			

#### POINTS SCORED

PLAYER	YEAR	TOTAL
Carlester Crumpler	1972	102
2. Dave Alexander	1964	96
Dave Alexander	1965	96
4. Butch Colson	1967	92
5. Pete Conaty	1976	86
6. Carlester Crumpler	1973	72
7. Bill Lamm	1978	64
8. Jim Woody	1973	63
9. Kenny Strayhorn	1974	56
10. Tom Michel	1963	54
Billy Wallace	1970	54
Kenny Strayhorn	1973	54

<sup>\*</sup>Eastern bowl statistics figured as part of 1963 season statistics. All other years, regular season games only are counted.



<sup>\*\*</sup>Third in Nation.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>NCAA nation's leader with 1.0 average.

### THE SOUTHERN CONFERENCE ERA 1964-1977

The Southern Conference era for East Carolina athletics closed in June of 1977. During its tenure in the league the Pirates enjoyed good success.

The Southern Conference presents yearly the Commissioner's Cup, an award symbolic of the top overall athletic program league. Only two schools have ever won the cup, East Carolina University and the College of William and Mary.

**Pirates** Appropriately, the captured the Commissioner's Cup for the 1976-77 school year, East Carolina's final year in the Southern Conference.

East Carolina won the cup outright three times, in 1973-74, 1974-75 and 1976-77, and tied for the cup in 1969-70.

The Cup is presented each year to the school that compiles the most points as awarded by finish of each team in each sport.

1976-77		1974-75	
EAST CAROLINA	581/2	EAST CAROLINA	671/2
William & Mary	571/2	Appalachian	65
Appalachian State	56	William & Mary	61
Furman	521/2	Richmond	55
VMI	45	Furman	531/2
The Citadel	351/2	VMI	451/2
Davidson	24	Citadel	41 1/2
		Davidson	37
1975-76			
William & Mary	68	1973-74	
EAST CAROLINA	65	EAST CAROLINA	701/2
Appalachian	62	William & Mary	66
Furman	581/2	Appalachian	66
Richmond	56	Richmond	551/2
VMI	471/2	Furman	53
Citadel	45	Citadel	42
Davidson	28	Davidson	371/2
		VMI	351/2

1972-73	
William & Mary	691/2
EAST CAROLINA	681/2
Appalachian	56
Furman	541/2
Davidson	49
Citadel	45
VMI	401/2
Richmond	391/2
1971-72	
William & Mary	53
EAST CAROLINA	48
Furman	42
Citadel	35
Richmond	34
Davidson	29
VMI	21
1970-71	
William & Mary	69
EAST CAROLINA	56 1/2
Citadel	481/2
Furman	471/2
Davidson	47
VMI	29
Richmond	251/2

Richmond	191/2
And the same	3,
-	

# CLARENCE STASAVICH MEMORIAL TROPHY

1969-70

Citadel

Furman Davidson

VMI

EAST CAROLINA 56

46 1/2 431/2

42

291/2

William & Mary

The Southern Conference, one of America's oldest athletic leagues, honored East Carolina University's late athletic director and football Clarence Stasavich. coach. naming the league football chamtrophy the Clarence pionship Stasavich Memorial Trophy.

Appropriately, the Pirates of East Carolina won the trophy in 1970, its final year in the league, and the first year in which the trophy officially carried the name Clarence Stasavich.

Stasavich was one of the prominent leaders in the Southern Conference from the time the Pirates joined the league in 1964 until his death in 1975.

## EAST CAROLINA BY YEARS IN SOUTHERN CONFERENCE FOOTBALL (1964-1976)

Year	Won	Lost	Tied	Finish	Overall	Year	Won	Lost	Tied	Finish (	Overall
1964	4	1	0	Not eligible		1971	3	2	0	Fourth	4-6-0
1965	3	1		Third	9-1-0	1972	6	0	0	First	9-2-0
1966	4	1	1	Tie-First	4-5-1	1973	7	0	0	First	9-2-0
1967	4	1	0	Second	8-2-0	1974	3	3	0	Tie-Thire	
1968	2	2	0	Tie-Third	4-6-0	1975	4	2		Second	8-3-0
1969	1	3	0	Fifth	2-7-0	1976	4	1		First	9-2-0
1970	2	2	0	Fourth	3-8-0		andi				3-2-0

## ALL-TIME SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STANDINGS (1964-1976)

TEAM	YEARS	GAMES	WON	LOST	TIED	PCT.
EAST CAROLINA	13	69	47	20	2	.701
Appalachian State	6	23	11	10	2	.573
Richmond	23	149	78	61	5	.523
The Citadel	24	146	68	75	0	.476
William & Mary	24	139	60	68	5	.469
Virginia Military	24	145	66	75	0	.468
Furman	24	108	44	61	0	.419
Davidson	23	113	29	79	2	.257

# 1976 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STANDINGS (THE PIRATES' LAST SC SEASON)

	CONFERENCE					ALL GAMES					
TEAM	W	L	Т	Pts.	Opp	W	L	T	Pts.	Opp	
EAST CAROLINA	4	1	0	106	49	9	2	0	280	117	
William & Mary	3	2	0	105	85	7	4	0	210	149	
Appalachian State	2	2	1	105	97	6	4	1	227	165	
Furman	2	2	1	74	65	6	4	1	226	159	
Virginia Military	2	3	0	82	99	5	5	0	138	206	
The Citadel	1	4	0	47	123	6	5	0	171	164	

# RECORD BY YEARS

YEAR	COACH	CAPTAINS	W	L	T	ECU	OPP
1932	Kenneth Beatty	Bud Bullock	0	5	0	0	187
1933	Kenneth Beatty	Henry Rivers	1	5	0	6	98
1934	G.L. Mathis	None	1	4	1	18	87
1935	G.L. Mathis	None	3	3	Ö	77	32
1936	Bo Farley	Lex Ridenhour	2	2	Ö	50	13
1937	J.D. Alexander		2	5	0	65	78
	J.D. Alexander	Primy Carpenter	1				
1938		Bill Shelton		6	1	39	126
1939	O.A. Hankner	Mervin Frazelle	0	8	0	18	168
1940	John Christianbury	Walter Rodgers	5	3	0	143	70
1941	John Christianbury	Jim Gianakas	7	0	0	159	20
1942-45	No Games Played						
1946	Jim Johnson	None	4	3	1	105	58
1947	Jim Johnson	John Wyatt	3	6	0	64	142
1948	Jim Johnson	John Wyatt	0	9	0	38	206
		Franz Holocher					
1949	Bill Dole	Ray Autry	4	5	1	207	177
1040	5 20.0	Keith Kilpatrick		•		201	111
1950	Bill Dole	Johnny Smith	7	3	0	252	142
1300	Bill Bole	Buck Wilson	,	3	0	252	142
1951	Bill Dole				•	404	000
1901	Bill Dole	Jesse Aldridge	4	6	0	184	220
		Dwight Shoe					
		Dennis Smith					
1952	Jack Boone	Dwight Shoe	6	3	2	225	132
		Dennis Smith					
1953	Jack Boone	Jack Britt	8	2	0	292	81
		Bobby Hodges					
1954	Jack Boone	John Hayes	5	4	1	144	105
		Willie Holland					
1955	Jack Boone	Dick Cherry	4	5	0	93	102
		Harold O'Kelley					
1956	Jack Boone	Dick Cherry	2	6	1	99	249
1000	Cack Boone	Ray Pennington	A PHONE TO	·		00	240
1957	Jack Boone	Dick Monds	1	8	0	73	218
1907	Jack Boorie	Ken Burgess		0	U	13	210
1958	Jack Boone		6		•	140	445
1900	Jack Boorie	Lynn Barnett	0	4	0	142	145
4050	11-D	Ralph Zehring					
1959	Jack Boone	Bill Cain	5	6	0	269	171
		Ed Emory					
1960	Jack Boone	Glenn Bass	7	3	0	144	92
		Chuck Gordon					
1961	Jack Boone	Chuck Gordon	5	4	1	151	139
		Nick Hilgert					
		Clayton Piland					
1962	Clarence Stasavich	Dave Smith	5	4	0	217	136
		Bill Strickland					
1963	Clarence Stasavich	Maurice Allen	9	1	0	230	54
		Richard Honeycutt					
1964	Clarence Stasavich	Dave Bumgarner	9	1	0	279	107
		Ted Day					101
1965	Clarence Stasavich	Mitchell Cannon	9	1	0	229	83
1000	Oldionido Oldodinon	Norman Swindell				220	~
1966	Clarence Stasavich	Leroy Cobb	4	5	1 -	174	175
1900	Clarefice Stasavich	Johnny Crew	•	5		1/4	175
1007	Clarence Steenwich			•	•	050	470
1967	Clarence Stasavich	Nelson Gravatt	8	2	0	253	178
	0. 0	Kevin Moran					200
1968	Clarence Stasavich	Ben Grieb	4	6	0	175	244
0.000		Wayne Lineberry	A Principal Control				
1969	Clarence Stasavich	Mike Boaz	2	7	0	108	204
		Roger Bost					
1970	Mike McGee	George Whitley	3	8	0	136	253
		Steve Davis					
1971	Sonny Randle	Rich Peeler	4	6	0	181	300
1972	Sonny Randle	Jim Post	9	2	0	269	176
		Jimmy Creech					
1973	Sonny Randle	Mike Myrick	9	2	0	352	151
		Carl Summerell					0
1974	Pat Dye	Danny Kepley	7	4	0	250	167
		Don Schink				200	101
		10	0				

1975	Pat Dye	Cary Godette Jimbo Walker Bobby Myrick Kenny Strayhorn	8	3	0	296	154
1976	Pat Dye	Mike Weaver Cary Godette	9	2	0	278	116
1977	Pat Dye	Jimmy Southerland Harold Randolph	8	3	0	268	154
1978	Pat Dye	Eddie Hicks, Terry Gallaher, Zack Valentine	9	3	0 .	287	136

# AGAINST ALL COMERS

THE PARTY OF THE P	FIRST	LAST						
OPPONENT	GAME	GAME	GAMES	W	L	T	PF	PA
Albright	1959	1959	1	1	0	0	45	0
Appalachian State	1932	1938	28	9	19	0	492	561
Atlantic Christian	1946	1950	5	3	1	1	104	34
Belmont Abbey	1937	1941		1	2	Ó	20	38
Bergen	1941	1941	3	1	0	0	13	7
Bowling Green	1971	1974	2	1	1	0	45	53
Campbell	1933	1939	4	1	3	Ö	12	39
Catawba	1952	1964	12	8	3	1	204	117
Chattanooga	1972	1972	1	1	0	ò	33	7
Cherry Point Marines	1948	1951	4	3	1	0	95	25
Chowan	1935	1935	1	1	Ó	0	46	0
The Citadel	1951	1977	16	12	4	0	331	237
Clarion (Pa.) State	1952	1952	1	0	1	0	6	
Davidson	1957	1973	7	. 5	2	0	224	13
Davton	1972	1974	2	2	0	0		129
Duke	1977	1977	1	1	0		58	28
Duke B Team	1948	1948	1	0	1	0	17	16
East Tennessee State	1954	1974	6				13	19
Eastern Kentucky	1962	1962	1	1	4	1	57	82
Edenton Flyers	1949	1949	1	1	0	0	29	12
Elon	1949	1949		1	0	0	67	0
Emory & Henry	1958	1958	18	9	9	0	275	266
Erskine	1936		1	1	0	0	12	0
Fort Bragg	1941	1947	3	2	1	0	35	28
Furman		1947	1	1	0	0	12	2
George Washington	1961	1976	14	11	3	0	268	195
Guilford	1965	1966	2	1	1	0	28	40
	1932	1961	15	9	5	1	217	187
Hampden-Sydney High Point	1949	1950	2	0	2	0	33	58
Howard	1937	1950	7	2	4	1	85	114
	1964	1965	2	2	0	0	66	30
Indiana State	1961	1961	1	1	0	0	19	6
Kutztown (Pa.) State	1939	1940	2	1	1	0	20	26
Lenoir-Rhyne	1934	1965	21	6	15	0	313	462
Little Creek Virginia	1947	1947	1	0	1	0	7	31
Louisburg	1934	1937	4	3	1	0	65	20
Louisiana Tech	1968	1978	3	1	2	0	48	72
Louisville	1965	1967	3	2	1	0	59	54
Maine	1965	1965	1	1	0	0	31	0
Marshall	1967	1978	5	4	1	0	147	85
Massachusetts	1964	1964	1	1	0	. 0	14	13
Morris-Harvey	1953	1956	2	Ó	2	0	Ö	40
Newberry	1957	1962	6	3	3	0	90	97
Newport News Apprentice	1940	1960	11	10	1	Ö	333	86
Norfolk Navy	1938	1955	7	4	3	Ö	84	58
North Carolina	1972	1978	5	1	4	0	104	113
North Carolina State	1970	1978	9	3	6	0	148	249
North Carolina State Frosh	1932	1947	4	0	4	0	12	92
Northeast Louisiana	1965	1966	2	1	1	0	59	21
Northeastern	1963	1963	1	1	Ó	Ö	27	6
Oak Ridge	1935	1935	1	Ö	1	0	2	6
						•	-	0

Parsons	1967	1968	2	2	0	0	64	33
Presbyterian	1932	1964	11	6	5	0	181	131
Randolph-Macon	1958	1958	1	1	0	0	36	6
Richmond	1956	1978	20	9	11	0	382	391
South Carolina	1977	1977	1	0	1	0	16	19
Southern Illinois	1966	1977	10	8	2	0	261	118
Southern Mississippi	1951	1978	7	2	5	0	98	171
Southwestern Louisiana	1977	1978	2	1	1	0	45	18
Stetson	1952	1956	4	2	0	2	92	39
Tampa	1953	1971	6	1	5	0	83	157
Texas-Arlington	1978	1978	1	1	0	0	23	17
Toledo	1970	1977	3	1	2	0	22	89
Tusculum	1941	1941	1	1	0	0	31	0
Virginia	1975	1975	1	1	0	0	61	10
Virginia Military Institute	1972	1978	7	6	1	0	153	57
Virginia Tech	1956	1956	1	0	1	0	2	37
Wake Forest	1963	1963	1	1	0	0	20	10
Wake Forest Frosh	1932	1933	2	0	2	0	0	46
West Chester State	1954	1965	4	2	2	0	64	28
West Texas State	1967	1970	2	0	2	0	43	81
West Virginia	1970	1971	2	0	2	0	35	72
West Virginia Tech	1952	1952	1	1	0	0	34	7
Western Carolina	1936	1978	27	14	13	0	433	383
William & Mary	1966	1978	11	7	3	- 1	207	127
William & Mary (Norfolk Div.)	1934	1940	7	3	3	1	59	37
Wilson Teachers	1953	1953	1	1	0	0	41	0
	1934	1935	2	0	2	0	0	12
Wingate	1959	1964	5	3	1	1	129	56
Wofford	1333	1004		209	178	10	7141	6026
TOTALS			397	209	170	10	/141	0020

# PIRATE COACHES ROLL CALL

COACH	YEARS	GAMES	WON	LOST	TIED	PCT.
Kenneth Beatty	1932-33	11	1	10	0	.091
G.L. (Doc) Mathis		12	4	7	1	.375
Bo Farley	1936	4	2	2	0	.500
J.D. Alexander	1937-38	15	3	11	1	.233
O.A. Hankner	1939	8	0	8	0	.000
John Christianbur		15	12	3	0	.800
Jim Johnson	1946-48	26	7	18	1	.271
Bill Dole	1949-51	30	15	14	1	.517
Jack Boone	1952-61	99	49	45	5	.521
Clarence Stasavic		78	50	27	1	.647
Mike McGee	1970	11	3	8	0	.273
Sonny Randle	1971-73	32	22	10	0	.688
Pat Dye	1974-	56	41	15	0	.732

# **ALL-TIME SCORES**

1932 (0			7	Belmont Abbey	19
	Kenneth Beatty n: Bud Bullock		6	Western Carolina	7
0			6	W&M (Norfolk Div.)	18
0	Presbyterian	39	19 27	High Point	7
0	Wake Forest Frosh Guilford	20	21	Louisburg	13
0	N.C. State Frosh	79 28			
0	Appalachian State	20			
	Appaiacilian State	21		-6-1) J.D. (Joe) Alexander n: Bill Shelton	
1022 /4	5.0)		0		
1933 (1-	Kenneth Beatty		6	Belmont Abbey Campbell	19 19
	: Henry Rivers		7	Western Carolina	6
0	N.C. State Frosh	18	7	High Point	20
0	Wake Forest Frosh	26	7	Guilford	7
0	Guilford	32	0	W&M (Norfolk Div.)	6
0	Presbyterian	8	6	Appalachian State	18
6	Campbell	0	7	Norfolk Navy	32
0	Appalachian State	14			
			1939 (0-	-8-0)	
				O.A. Hankner	
			Captain	: Mervin Frazelle	
1934 (1-			6	Kutztown (Pa.) State	20
Coach:	G.L. (Doc) Mathis		0	Campbell	13
Captain:			6	Western Carolina	12
0	Wingate	6	0	W&M (Norfolk Div.) Guilford	7
6	Appalachian State	27	0	High Point	20 25
6	Presbyterian	0	0	Appalachian State	64
0	Louisburg W&M (Norfolk Div.)	7	6	Norfolk Navy	- 7
0	Lenoir-Rhyne	47		THORNWAY	
			1940 (5-	3-0)	
1935 (3-3	2.0)			John Christianbury	
Coach: C	G.L. (Doc) Mathis			: Walter Rodgers	
Captain:	None		14	Kutztown (Pa.) State	6
0	Wingate	6	40	Presbyterian	Ö
2	Oak Ridge	6	18	W&M (Norfolk Div.)	0
46	Chowan	0	14	Western Carolina	25
10	W&M (Norfolk Div.)	6	0	N.C. State Frosh	26
6	Appalachian State	14	13	Guilford	0
13	Louisburg	0	44	High Point Newport News Appren.	6 7
				Newport News Appren.	
1936 (2-2	!-0)				
Coach: E	lo Farley		1941 (7-	0.0\	
	Lex Ridenhour			John Christianbury	
25	W&M (Norfolk Div.)	0		: Jim Gianakas	
0	Guilford	. 6	31	Tusculum	0
19	Western Carolina	7	39	Newport News Appren.	0
.0	Louisburg	0	19	Western Carolina	6
			30	Norfolk Navy	Ö
			14	Erskine	7.
1937 (2-5-			13	Bergen	7
Coach: (	J.D. (Joe) Alexander Primy Carpenter		13	Belmont Abbey	0
0	Guilford	7			
6	Campbell	7 7	1942-45	No Games	

1946 (4-3 Coach: J	im Johnson		16 36	Elon Western Carolina	26
Captain:	None		26	Guilford	7
20	Presbyterian	0	20	Cherry Point Marines	12
6	Atlantic Christian	6	0	Appalachian State	20
			26	High Point	0
6	Elon	13	54		
21	Erskine	7	54	Atlantic Christian	7
19	Newport News Appren.	7			
26	Atlantic Christian	6			
7	Western Carolina	13	4054 (4)	2.01	
Ó	Lenoir-Rhyne	6	1951 (4-		
0	Lenoir-Milytie	0	Coach: I	Bill Dole	
			Captains Smith	s: Jesse Aldridge, Dwight Shoe, De	nnis
1947 (3-6			0	Southern Mississippi	40
Coach: J	im Johnson		32	Newport News Appren.	6
Captain:	John Wyatt				
9	Lenoir-Rhyne	27	7	Norfolk Navy	6
12	Atlantic Christian	7	20	Elon	34
			20	Western Carolina	34
0	Elon	7	19	Guilford	14
0	Erskine	14	14	Lenoir Rhyne	41
14	Newport News Appren.	6	20	Appalachian State	24
12	Ft. Bragg	2	45	Cherry Point Marines	0
7	Little Creek, Va.	31	7		
12	N.C. State Frosh	20	/	The Citadel	21
0	Western Carolina	28			
			1952 (6-	3-2)	
4040 (0.0	. 0)		Coach:	Jack Boone	
1948 (0-9			Captains	: Dwight Shoe, Dennis Smith	
	im Johnson				
Captains	: John Wyatt, Franz Holscher		-	Newfell, News	10
6	Cherry Point Marines		7	Norfolk Navy	13
		13	37	Newport News Appren.	6
6	Lenoir Rhyne		6	Lenoir-Rhyne	7
0	Western Carolina	26	7	Catawba	7
6	Newport News Appren.	39	25	Elon	9
13	Duke B Team	20	21	Western Carolina	0
0	Appalachian State	19	41	Guilford	25
7	High Point	47	22		19
	Atlantic Christian	30		Appalachian State	
0	Atlantic Christian	6	19	Stetson	19
		0	34	West Virginia Tech LIONS BOWL	7
			6	Clarion (Pa.) State	13
1949 (4-5 Coach: B					
	: Raz Autry, Keith Kilpatrick				
	. Naz Autry, Keitii Kiipatiick		1953 (8-2		
24	Cherry Point Marines		Coach:	Jack Boone	
20	Lenoir-Rhyne	0	Captains	: Jack Britt, Bobby Hodges	
7	Hampden Sydney	21			
7	Elon	20	40	Stetson	
		33			6
6	Western Carolina	19	41	Wilson Teachers	C
26	Newport News Appren.		34	Lenoir-Rhyne	C
67	Edenton Flyers	21	13	Catawba	6
18	Appalachian State	0	45	Elon	25
26	High Point	35	26	Western Carolina	7
6	Atlantic Christian	26	40		ć
9	Attailtic Offistiali	2		Guilford	
		2	13	Tampa	18
			40	Appalachian State	7
050 /7 2	0)		0	ELKS BOWL Morris-Harvey	12
					"
1950 (7-3- Coach: B Captains:					
Coach: B	Johnny Smith, Buck Wilson	7			
Coach: B Captains: 21	Johnny Smith, Buck Wilson Newport News Appren.	7			
Coach: B Captains:	Johnny Smith, Buck Wilson	7 19 38			

1954 (5	-4-1)		40	Control of the Contro	
	Jack Boone		12	Emory & Henry	0
	ns: John Hayes, Willie Holland		16	Presbyterian	24
ouptun	is. Som riayes, wille Holland		6	Catawba	0
21	Na-fall, Na		14	Elon	6
4	Norfolk Navy	0	18	Western Carolina	7
7	West Chester State	6	6	Newberry	28
26	Lenoir-Rhyne	6	0	Appalachian State	14
6	Catawba	7	14	Lenoir-Rhyne	59
100	Elon	20	36	Randolph-Macon	6
27	Western Carolina	13	20	Guilford	0
6	East Tennessee State	6			
7	Appalachian State	13			
14	Tampa	27	1050 /5	0.01	
26	Stetson	7	1959 (5-		
				Jack Boone s: Bill Cain, Ed Emory	
			Captairi	s. Bill Calli, Ed Efflory	
1955 (4-			13	Presbyterian	10
Coach:	Jack Boone		45		18
Captain	s: Dick Cherry, Harold O'Kelley		27	Albright Guilford	0
			34		0
6	Norfolk Navy	0	31	Catawba Elon	7
0	West Chester State	9	14		8
6	Lenoir-Rhyne	7	7	Western Carolina	34
7	Catawba		0	Newberry	34
13	Elon	13		Appalachian State	28
14	Western Carolina	0	21	Lenoir-Rhyne	22
20	East Teneessee State	6	74	Newport News Appren.	0
13	Appalachian State	34	13	Wofford	20
14	Tampa	0 33			
	rampa	33			
			1960 (7-	3-0)	
1956 (2-	8-1)		Coach:	Jack Boone	
	Jack Boone		Captains	s: Glenn Bass, Chuck Gordon	
	s: Dick Cherry, Ray Pennington				
Cuptani	s. Dick Cherry, hay relinington		21	Newport News Appren.	6H
		200	7	Guilford	OH
2	Virginia Tech	37	28	Catawba	OH
7	Stetson	7	14	Elon	8A
13	Catawba	27	7	Western Carolina	6H
19	Elon	7	21	Newberry	0H
20	Western Carolina	19	17	Appalachian State	21A
0	Morris-Harvey	28	0	Lenoir-Rhyne	The 2 (2)
19	Appalachian State	22	7	Presbyterian	17A
12	Lenoir-Rhyne	57	22	Richmond	27H
7	Richmond	45	22	Alcimona	7H
			1961 (5-4	4-4\	
1957 (1-8				Jack Boone	
	lack Boone				
Captains	s: Dick Monds, Ken Burgess		Piland	s: Chuck Gordon, Nick Hilgert, Cl	ayton
			Harid		
7	Richmond	40	19	Indiana State	011
7	Davidson	19	17	Guilford	6H
14	Catawba	36	16		15A
12	Elon	21	22	Catawba	0A
7	Western Carolina	20		Elon	20H
7	Newberry	20	6	Western Carolina	7H
6	Appalachian State	7	13	Newberry	7A
7	Lenoir-Rhyne	55	14	Appalachian State	16A
6	Presbyterian	0	19	Lenoir-Rhyne	24H
			8	Furman	29A
			20	Wofford	20H

1958 (6-4-0) Coach: Jack Boone Captains: Lynn Barnett, Ralph Zehring

Coach: C	-4-0) Clarence Stasavich		1966 (4-5	5-1) Clarence Stasavich	
	: Dave Smith, Bill Strickland			s: Leroy Cobb, Johnny Crew	
Captairis	. Dave Smith, Bill Strickland		Captania	s. Ecroy Cobb, Commy Crew	
26	Richmond	27A	7	William & Mary	7/
15	Catawba	14H	14	NE Louisiana	21F
19	Elon		17	Furman	OF
16		23A	40	Davidson	71
	Western Carolina	20A	7		
36	Newberry	8H		George Washington	20/
29	Appalachian State	16H	27	The Citadel	17/
6	Lenoir-Rhyne	7A	13	Southern Illinois	31/
41	Wofford	9A	28	Richmond	161
29	Eastern Kentucky	12H	14	Southern Mississippi Louisville	35 21/
1963 (9-1	1-0)				
	Clarence Stasavich				
	: Maurice Allen, Richard Huneycutt		1967 (8-2		
Captairis	. Maurice Alleri, Nicriard Hurleycutt			Clarence Stasavich	
			Captains	s: Nelson Gravatt, Kevin Moran	
7	Richmond	10A			
20	Wake Forest	10H	27	William & Mary	7/
34	Wofford	7H	23	Richmond	7
24	Presbyterian	7A	42	Davidson	17
6	Elon	OH	21		
50	Western Carolina	OH	-	Southern Illinois	81
20	The Citadel	6A	18	Louisville	131
28	Lenoir-Rhyne	ОН	27	Parsons	26
14	Tampa	8A	19	The Citadel	211
14	EASTERN BOWL	OA	34	Furman	291
07			13	West Texas State	371
27	Northeastern	6	29	Marshall	13/
1964 (9-1	1-0)		1000 /4 6	2.0)	
	Clarence Stasavich			Clarence Stasavich	
Coach: C			Coach: 0		
Coach: C	Clarence Stasavich	ОН	Coach: C	Clarence Stasavich s: Ben Grieb, Wayne Lineberry	71
Coach: C Captains	Clarence Stasavich s: Dave Bumgarner, Ted Day	0H 7A	Coach: C Captains	Clarence Stasavich s: Ben Grieb, Wayne Lineberry Parsons	
Coach: C Captains 25 33	Clarence Stasavich s: Dave Bumgarner, Ted Day Catawba West Chester State	7A	Coach: Co	Clarence Stasavich s: Ben Grieb, Wayne Lineberry Parsons William & Mary	14
Coach: Co	Clarence Stasavich s: Dave Bumgarner, Ted Day Catawba West Chester State Howard	7A 20H	Coach: Co	Clarence Stasavich s: Ben Grieb, Wayne Lineberry Parsons William & Mary Louisiana Tech	14H 35/
Coach: C Captains 25 33 31 21	Clarence Stasavich Standard Day  Catawba West Chester State Howard Wofford	7A 20H 0A	Coach: Captains  37 0 7 0	Clarence Stasavich State Ben Grieb, Wayne Lineberry  Parsons William & Mary Louisiana Tech Southern Mississippi	14H 35/ 65/
Coach: C Captains 25 33 31 21 33	Clarence Stasavich St. Dave Bumgarner, Ted Day Catawba West Chester State Howard Wofford Lenoir-Rhyne	7A 20H 0A 14A	Coach: Captains  37 0 7 0 7	Clarence Stasavich E Ben Grieb, Wayne Lineberry  Parsons William & Mary Louisiana Tech Southern Mississippi Richmond	14H 357 657 31H
Coach: C Captains 25 33 31 21 33 20	Clarence Stasavich Standard Day  Catawba West Chester State Howard Wofford Lenoir-Rhyne Richmond	7A 20H 0A 14A 22H	Coach: C Captains 37 0 7 0 7 24	Clarence Stasavich Es: Ben Grieb, Wayne Lineberry  Parsons William & Mary Louisiana Tech Southern Mississippi Richmond Furman	14H 35/ 65/ 31H 13/
Coach: C Captains 25 33 31 21 33 20 19	Clarence Stasavich EDave Bumgarner, Ted Day  Catawba West Chester State Howard Wofford Lenoir-Rhyne Richmond The Citadel	7A 20H 0A 14A 22H 10A	Coach: Captains  37 0 7 0 7	Clarence Stasavich E Ben Grieb, Wayne Lineberry  Parsons William & Mary Louisiana Tech Southern Mississippi Richmond	14H 35/ 65/ 31H 13/
Coach: C Captains 25 33 31 21 33 20 19 34	Clarence Stasavich  Catawba West Chester State Howard Wofford Lenoir-Rhyne Richmond The Citadel Furman	7A 20H 0A 14A 22H 10A 13A	Coach: C Captains 37 0 7 0 7 24	Clarence Stasavich Es: Ben Grieb, Wayne Lineberry  Parsons William & Mary Louisiana Tech Southern Mississippi Richmond Furman	14H 357 657 31H 137 28H
Coach: C Captains 25 33 31 21 33 20 19	Clarence Stasavich E Dave Bumgarner, Ted Day  Catawba West Chester State Howard Wofford Lenoir-Rhyne Richmond The Citadel Furman Presbyterian	7A 20H 0A 14A 22H 10A	Coach: Captains  37 0 7 0 7 24 21	Clarence Stasavich Starence Stasavich Clarence Stasavich Starence Stasavich Parsons William & Mary Louisiana Tech Southern Mississippi Richmond Furman Tampa	141 35, 65, 311 13, 281 201
Coach: C Captains 25 33 31 21 33 20 19 34 49	Clarence Stasavich Standard Day  Catawba West Chester State Howard Wofford Lenoir-Rhyne Richmond The Citadel Furman Presbyterian TANGERINE BOWL	7A 20H 0A 14A 22H 10A 13A 8H	Coach: Captains  37 0 7 0 7 24 21 49	Clarence Stasavich State Ben Grieb, Wayne Lineberry  Parsons William & Mary Louisiana Tech Southern Mississippi Richmond Furman Tampa Marshall	14h 35/ 65/ 31h 13/ 28h 20h
Coach: C Captains 25 33 31 21 33 20 19 34	Clarence Stasavich E Dave Bumgarner, Ted Day  Catawba West Chester State Howard Wofford Lenoir-Rhyne Richmond The Citadel Furman Presbyterian	7A 20H 0A 14A 22H 10A 13A	Coach: C Captains 37 0 7 0 7 24 21 49 23	Clarence Stasavich E Ben Grieb, Wayne Lineberry  Parsons William & Mary Louisiana Tech Southern Mississippi Richmond Furman Tampa Marshall The Citadel	14H 35A 65A 31H 13A 28H 20H
Coach: C Captains 25 33 31 21 33 20 19 34 49	Clarence Stasavich EDave Bumgarner, Ted Day  Catawba West Chester State Howard Wofford Lenoir-Rhyne Richmond The Citadel Furman Presbyterian TANGERINE BOWL Massachusetts	7A 20H 0A 14A 22H 10A 13A 8H	Coach: C Captains 37 0 7 0 7 24 21 49 23 7	Clarence Stasavich Starence Stasavich Clarence Stasavich Starence Stasavich Parsons William & Mary Louisiana Tech Southern Mississippi Richmond Furman Tampa Marshall The Citadel East Tennessee State	7H 14H 35A 65A 31H 13A 28H 20H 14A
Coach: C Captains 25 33 31 21 33 20 19 34 49 14	Clarence Stasavich EDave Bumgarner, Ted Day  Catawba West Chester State Howard Wofford Lenoir-Rhyne Richmond The Citadel Furman Presbyterian TANGERINE BOWL Massachusetts	7A 20H 0A 14A 22H 10A 13A 8H	Coach: C Captains 37 0 7 0 7 24 21 49 23 7	Clarence Stasavich E Ben Grieb, Wayne Lineberry  Parsons William & Mary Louisiana Tech Southern Mississippi Richmond Furman Tampa Marshall The Citadel East Tennessee State	14H 35A 65A 31H 13A 28H 20H
Coach: C Captains 25 33 31 21 33 20 19 34 49 14	Clarence Stasavich EDave Bumgarner, Ted Day  Catawba West Chester State Howard Wofford Lenoir-Rhyne Richmond The Citadel Furman Presbyterian TANGERINE BOWL Massachusetts	7A 20H 0A 14A 22H 10A 13A 8H	Coach: C Captains 37 0 7 0 7 24 21 49 23 7	Clarence Stasavich Starence Stasavich Clarence Stasavich Starence Stasavich Parsons William & Mary Louisiana Tech Southern Mississippi Richmond Furman Tampa Marshall The Citadel East Tennessee State	14H 35/ 65/ 31H 13/ 28H 20H
Coach: C Captains 25 33 31 21 20 19 34 49 14	Clarence Stasavich EDave Bumgarner, Ted Day  Catawba West Chester State Howard Wofford Lenoir-Rhyne Richmond The Citadel Furman Presbyterian TANGERINE BOWL Massachusetts  Clarence Stasavich EMICHARIA SWINDERING SWINDERI	7A 20H 0A 14A 22H 10A 13A 8H	Coach: C Captains 37 0 7 0 7 24 21 49 23 7	Clarence Stasavich Es: Ben Grieb, Wayne Lineberry  Parsons William & Mary Louisiana Tech Southern Mississippi Richmond Furman Tampa Marshall The Citadel East Tennessee State  Co) Clarence Stasavich EMIKE Boaz, Roger Bost	14H 35/ 65/ 31H 133/ 28H 20H 14/ 17/
Coach: C Captains 25 33 31 21 21 33 20 19 34 49 14	Clarence Stasavich EDave Bumgarner, Ted Day  Catawba West Chester State Howard Wofford Lenoir-Rhyne Richmond The Citadel Furman Presbyterian TANGERINE BOWL Massachusetts  I-0) Clarence Stasavich EMITTER STATE STATE West Chester State	7A 20H 0A 14A 22H 10A 13A 8H	Coach: C Captains 37 0 7 0 7 24 21 49 23 7	Clarence Stasavich Starence Stasavich Starence Stasavich Clarence Stasavich Starence Stasavich Southern Mississippl Richmond Furman Tampa Marshall The Citadel East Tennessee State  7-0) Clarence Stasavich Starence Stasavich Mike Boaz, Roger Bost East Tennessee State	14H 35/ 65/ 31H 133/ 28H 20H 14/ 17/
Coach: C Captains 25 33 31 21 20 19 34 49 14	Clarence Stasavich EDave Bumgarner, Ted Day  Catawba West Chester State Howard Wofford Lenoir-Rhyne Richmond The Citadel Furman Presbyterian TANGERINE BOWL Massachusetts  Clarence Stasavich EMICHARIA SWINDERING SWINDERI	7A 20H 0A 14A 22H 10A 13A 8H 13	Coach: C Captains  37 0 7 0 7 24 21 49 23 7  1969 (2-7 Coach: C	Clarence Stasavich E Ben Grieb, Wayne Lineberry  Parsons William & Mary Louisiana Tech Southern Mississippi Richmond Furman Tampa Marshall The Citadel East Tennessee State  P-0) Clarence Stasavich E Mike Boaz, Roger Bost  East Tennessee State  Louisiana Tech	14H 35,65,31H 13,28H 20H 14,17,7
Coach: C Captains 25 33 31 21 21 33 20 19 34 49 14	Clarence Stasavich EDave Bumgarner, Ted Day  Catawba West Chester State Howard Wofford Lenoir-Rhyne Richmond The Citadel Furman Presbyterian TANGERINE BOWL Massachusetts  I-0) Clarence Stasavich EMITTER STATE STATE West Chester State	7A 20H 0A 14A 22H 10A 13A 8H 13	Coach: C Captains  37 0 7 0 7 24 21 49 23 7  1969 (2-7 Coach: C Captains  0 6 13	Clarence Stasavich Es: Ben Grieb, Wayne Lineberry  Parsons William & Mary Louisiana Tech Southern Mississippi Richmond Furman Tampa Marshall The Citadel East Tennessee State  F-0) Clarence Stasavich Emission Mike Boaz, Roger Bost  East Tennessee State Louisiana Tech The Citadel	14l 35. 65. 31l 13. 28l 20l 14. 17.
Coach: C Captains 25 33 31 21 33 20 19 34 49 14 1965 (9-1 Coach: C Captains	Clarence Stasavich EDave Bumgarner, Ted Day  Catawba West Chester State Howard Wofford Lenoir-Rhyne Richmond The Citadel Furman Presbyterian TANGERINE BOWL Massachusetts  I-0) Clarence Stasavich EMITTER STATE West Chester State Furman	7A 20H 0A 14A 22H 10A 13A 8H 13	Coach: C Captains 37 0 7 0 7 24 21 49 23 7 1969 (2-7 Coach: C Captains	Clarence Stasavich Es: Ben Grieb, Wayne Lineberry  Parsons William & Mary Louisiana Tech Southern Mississippi Richmond Furman Tampa Marshall The Citadel East Tennessee State  Co) Clarence Stasavich EMIKE Boaz, Roger Bost  East Tennessee State Louisiana Tech The Citadel Richmond	14I 355 655 31I 133 28I 200 144 177
Coach: C Captains 25 33 31 21 23 32 20 19 34 49 14 1965 (9-1 Coach: C Captains	Clarence Stasavich St. Dave Bumgarner, Ted Day  Catawba West Chester State Howard Wofford Lenoir-Rhyne Richmond The Citadel Furman Presbyterian TANGERINE BOWL Massachusetts  I-0) Clarence Stasavich St. Mitchell Cannon, Norman Swindell West Chester State Furman Richmond	7A 20H 0A 14A 22H 10A 13A 8H 13	Coach: C Captains  37 0 7 0 7 24 21 49 23 7  1969 (2-7 Coach: C Captains  0 6 13 7 17	Clarence Stasavich Es: Ben Grieb, Wayne Lineberry  Parsons William & Mary Louisiana Tech Southern Mississippi Richmond Furman Tampa Marshall The Citadel East Tennessee State  Co) Clarence Stasavich Emission Mike Boaz, Roger Bost  East Tennessee State Louisiana Tech The Citadel Richmond Southern Illinois	14I 35. 65. 31I 13. 28I 20I 14. 17.
Coach: C Captains  25 33 31 21 33 20 19 34 49 14  1965 (9-1 Coach: C Captains	Clarence Stasavich EDave Bumgarner, Ted Day  Catawba West Chester State Howard Wofford Lenoir-Rhyne Richmond The Citadel Furman Presbyterian TANGERINE BOWL Massachusetts  I-0) Clarence Stasavich EMITTE Mitchell Cannon, Norman Swindell  West Chester State Furman Richmond Louisville The Citadel	7A 20H 0A 14A 22H 10A 13A 8H 13 6H 14A 13A 0H	Coach: C Captains  37 0 7 0 7 24 21 49 23 7  1969 (2-7 Coach: C Captains  0 6 13 7 17	Clarence Stasavich Es: Ben Grieb, Wayne Lineberry  Parsons William & Mary Louisiana Tech Southern Mississippi Richmond Furman Tampa Marshall The Citadel East Tennessee State  F-0) Clarence Stasavich Emission Mike Boaz, Roger Bost  East Tennessee State Louisiana Tech The Citadel Richmond Southern Illinois Furman	14I 35. 65. 31I 13. 28I 20I 14. 17.
Coach: C Captains  25 33 31 21 33 20 19 34 49 14  1965 (9-1 Coach: C Captains	Clarence Stasavich EDave Bumgarner, Ted Day  Catawba West Chester State Howard Wofford Lenoir-Rhyne Richmond The Citadel Furman TANGERINE BOWL Massachusetts  I-0) Clarence Stasavich EMitchell Cannon, Norman Swindell  West Chester State Furman Richmond Louisville The Citadel NE Louisiana	7A 20H 0A 14A 22H 10A 13A 8H 13	Coach: C Captains  37 0 7 0 7 24 21 49 23 7  1969 (2-7 Coach: C Captains  0 6 13 7 17 24 27	Clarence Stasavich Es: Ben Grieb, Wayne Lineberry  Parsons William & Mary Louisiana Tech Southern Mississippi Richmond Furman Tampa Marshall The Citadel East Tennessee State  C-0) Clarence Stasavich Es: Mike Boaz, Roger Bost  East Tennessee State Louisiana Tech The Citadel Richmond Southern Illinois Furman Davidson	14h 35,665, 31h 13,28h 20h 14,4 17,7 24h 31h 24,3,7 21h 42h
Coach: C Captains 25 33 31 21 33 20 19 34 49 14 1965 (9-1 Coach: C Captains 27 7 7 34 34 21 45 44	Clarence Stasavich EDave Bumgarner, Ted Day  Catawba West Chester State Howard Wofford Lenoir-Rhyne Richmond The Citadel Furman Presbyterian TANGERINE BOWL Massachusetts  I-0) Clarence Stasavich EMitchell Cannon, Norman Swindell  West Chester State Furman Richmond Louisville The Citadel NE Louisiana Lenoir-Rhyne	7A 20H 0A 14A 22H 10A 13A 8H 13	Coach: C Captains  37 0 7 0 7 24 21 49 23 7  1969 (2-7 Coach: C Captains  0 6 13 7 17 24 27 7	Clarence Stasavich Es: Ben Grieb, Wayne Lineberry  Parsons William & Mary Louisiana Tech Southern Mississippi Richmond Furman Tampa Marshall The Citadel East Tennessee State  Co) Clarence Stasavich Est Tennessee State Louisiana Tech The Citadel Richmond Southern Illinois Furman Davidson Marshall	14h 35,665, 31h 13,28h 20h 14,17,77,77,77,77,77,77,77,77,77,77,77,77,
Coach: C Captains 25 33 31 21 21 33 20 19 34 49 14 1965 (9-1 Coach: C Captains 27 7 7 34 34 21 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	Clarence Stasavich EDave Bumgarner, Ted Day  Catawba West Chester State Howard Wofford Lenoir-Rhyne Richmond The Citadel Furman Presbyterian TANGERINE BOWL Massachusetts  I-0) Clarence Stasavich EMitchell Cannon, Norman Swindell  West Chester State Furman Richmond Louisville The Citadel NE Louissiana Lenoir-Rhyne George Washington	7A 20H 0A 14A 22H 10A 13A 8H 13 6H 14A 14A 20A 0H 0A 0H	Coach: C Captains  37 0 7 0 7 24 21 49 23 7  1969 (2-7 Coach: C Captains  0 6 13 7 17 24 27	Clarence Stasavich Es: Ben Grieb, Wayne Lineberry  Parsons William & Mary Louisiana Tech Southern Mississippi Richmond Furman Tampa Marshall The Citadel East Tennessee State  C-0) Clarence Stasavich Es: Mike Boaz, Roger Bost  East Tennessee State Louisiana Tech The Citadel Richmond Southern Illinois Furman Davidson	14h 35/ 65/ 31h 13/ 28h 20h
Coach: C Captains 25 33 31 21 33 20 19 34 49 14 1965 (9-1 Coach: C Captains 27 7 7 34 34 21 45 44	Clarence Stasavich EDave Bumgarner, Ted Day  Catawba West Chester State Howard Wofford Lenoir-Rhyne Richmond The Citadel Furman Presbyterian TANGERINE BOWL Massachusetts  I-0) Clarence Stasavich EMitchell Cannon, Norman Swindell  West Chester State Furman Richmond Louisville The Citadel NE Louisiana Lenoir-Rhyne	7A 20H 0A 14A 22H 10A 13A 8H 13	Coach: C Captains  37 0 7 0 7 24 21 49 23 7  1969 (2-7 Coach: C Captains  0 6 13 7 17 24 27 7	Clarence Stasavich Es: Ben Grieb, Wayne Lineberry  Parsons William & Mary Louisiana Tech Southern Mississippi Richmond Furman Tampa Marshall The Citadel East Tennessee State  Co) Clarence Stasavich Est Tennessee State Louisiana Tech The Citadel Richmond Southern Illinois Furman Davidson Marshall	14H 355 657 31H 137 28H 20H 147 177 77 24H 31H 247 3, 21H 42E 387

Wacn:	3-0)		1974 (7-		
Cambridge	Mike McGee			Pat Dye	
Captains	s: George Whitley, Steve Davis		Captain	s: Danny Kepley, Don Schink	
2	Toledo	35A	24	Bowling Green State	61
0	East Tennessee State	10H	24	East Tennessee State	81
0	The Citadel	31A	17	Southern Illinois	
30	West Texas State	42A	20		161
6	N.C. State	23A		N.C. State (TV)	24.
12	Southern Illinois	14H	15	Furman Appalachian State	12.
12	Richmond	38A	21		23.
7	Furman	0A	34	Dayton	61
14	West Virginia	28H	41	The Citadel	211
17	Marshall	14H	20	Richmond	28
36	Davidson	18A	31	William & Mary	10
	Davidson	104	3	VMI	13.
1971 (4-6	3-0)		1975 (8-3	3-0)	
	Sonny Randle		Coach: F		
	Rich Peeler			: Bobby Myrick, Cary Godette,	Kenny
0	Toledo	4611	Capiallis		Keimi
		45H	3	Strayhorn, Jimbo Walker N.C. State	00
10	William & Mary	28H			26
21	Bowling Green	47H	25	Appalachian State	41.
31	The Citadel	25H	20	William & Mary	0
7	Richmond	14H	41	Southern Illinois	7
21	West Virginia	44A	14	Richmond	17
31	N.C. State	15A	3	The Citadel	0
26	Furman	13H	42	Western Carolina	14
27	Davidson	26H	38	North Carolina	17
7	Tampa	43A	21	Furman	10
			61	Virginia	10.
			28	VMI	121
1972(9-2-					
Coach: 5	Sonny Randle				
	Lim Post Jimmy Creech				
	: Jim Post, Jimmy Creech		1976 (9-		
Captains			1976 (9-2 Coach: I		
Captains	VMI	3A	Coach: I	Pat Dye	
Captains 30 16	VMI Southern Illinois	ОН	Coach: I	Pat Dye :: Mike Weaver, Cary Godette	Ol
30 16 35	VMI Southern Illinois Appalachian State		Coach: I Captains 48	Pat Dye :: Mike Weaver, Cary Godette Southern Mississippi	
Captains 30 16	VMI Southern Illinois	ОН	Coach: I Captains 48 23	Pat Dye :: Mike Weaver, Cary Godette Southern Mississippi N.C. State	14
30 16 35	VMI Southern Illinois Appalachian State	0H 7H	Coach: I Captains 48 23 20	Pat Dye :: Mike Weaver, Cary Godette Southern Mississippi N.C. State William & Mary	14 19
30 16 35 21	VMI Southern Illinois Appalachian State Richmond	0H 7H 0A	Coach: I Captains 48 23 20 22	Pat Dye  Mike Weaver, Cary Godette Southern Mississippi N.C. State William & Mary The Citadel	14. 19. 31
30 16 35 21 27	VMI Southern Illinois Appalachian State Richmond The Citadel (TV)	0H 7H 0A 21H	Coach: I Captains 48 23 20 22 49	Pat Dye  Mike Weaver, Cary Godette Southern Mississippi N.C. State William & Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois	14 19 3 14
30 16 35 21 27 16	VMI Southern Illinois Appalachian State Richmond The Citadel (TV) N.C. State	0H 7H 0A 21H 38A 21A	Coach: I Captains 48 23 20 22 49	Pat Dye  Mike Weaver, Cary Godette Southern Mississippi N.C. State William & Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI	14. 19. 31 141 3.
30 16 35 21 27 16 27	VMI Southern Illinois Appalachian State Richmond The Citadel (TV) N.C. State Furman UT-Chattanooga	0H 7H 0A 21H 38A 21A 7H	Coach: I Captains 48 23 20 22 49 17	Pat Dye  Mike Weaver, Cary Godette Southern Mississippi N.C. State William & Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina	14/ 19/ 3/ 14/ 3/ 12/
30 16 35 21 27 16 27 33 21	VMI Southern Illinois Appalachian State Richmond The Citadel (TV) N.C. State Furman UT-Chattanooga William & Mary	0H 7H 0A 21H 38A 21A 7H 15A	Coach: I Captains 48 23 20 22 49 17 10 24	Pat Dye  Mike Weaver, Cary Godette Southern Mississippi N.C. State William & Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina	14/ 19/ 31 14/ 3/ 12/ 17/
30 16 35 21 27 16 27 33 21 24	VMI Southern Illinois Appalachian State Richmond The Citadel (TV) N.C. State Furman UT-Chattanooga William & Mary Dayton	0H 7H 0A 21H 38A 21A 7H 15A 22H	Coach: I Captains 48 23 20 22 49 17 10 24 20	Pat Dye  Mike Weaver, Cary Godette Southern Mississippi N.C. State William & Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond	14. 19. 31. 141. 3. 12. 171. 10.
30 16 35 21 27 16 27 33 21	VMI Southern Illinois Appalachian State Richmond The Citadel (TV) N.C. State Furman UT-Chattanooga William & Mary	0H 7H 0A 21H 38A 21A 7H 15A	Coach: I Captains 48 23 20 22 49 17 10 24	Pat Dye  Mike Weaver, Cary Godette Southern Mississippi N.C. State William & Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina	14/ 19/ 3/ 14/ 3/ 12/ 17/ 10/ 17/
30 16 35 21 27 16 27 33 21 21 24	VMI Southern Illinois Appalachian State Richmond The Citadel (TV) N.C. State Furman UT-Chattanooga William & Mary Dayton North Carolina	0H 7H 0A 21H 38A 21A 7H 15A 22H	Coach: I Captains 48 23 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 10	Pat Dye  Mike Weaver, Cary Godette Southern Mississippi N.C. State William & Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman	14/ 19/ 3/ 14/ 3/ 12/ 17/ 10/ 17/
30 16 35 21 27 16 27 33 21 24 19	VMI Southern Illinois Appalachian State Richmond The Citadel (TV) N.C. State Furman UT-Chattanooga William & Mary Dayton North Carolina	0H 7H 0A 21H 38A 21A 7H 15A 22H	Coach: I Captains 48 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 35	Pat Dye  Mike Weaver, Cary Godette Southern Mississippi N.C. State William & Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman Appalachian State (TV)	14/ 19/ 3H 14H 3/ 12/ 17H 10/ 17/
30 30 16 35 21 27 16 27 33 21 24 19	VMI Southern Illinois Appalachian State Richmond The Citadel (TV) N.C. State Furman UT-Chattanooga William & Mary Dayton North Carolina	0H 7H 0A 21H 38A 21A 7H 15A 22H	Coach: I Captains 48 23 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 10 35	Pat Dye  Mike Weaver, Cary Godette Southern Mississippi N.C. State William & Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman Äppalachian State (TV)	0H 14A 19A 3H 14H 3A 12A 17H 10A 17A 7H
30 16 35 21 27 16 27 33 21 24 19	VMI Southern Illinois Appalachian State Richmond The Citadel (TV) N.C. State Furman UT-Chattanooga William & Mary Dayton North Carolina	0H 7H 0A 21H 38A 21A 7H 15A 22H	Coach: I Captains 48 23 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 10 35	Pat Dye  Mike Weaver, Cary Godette Southern Mississippi N.C. State William & Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman Äppalachian State (TV)	14/ 19/ 3H 14H 3/ 12/ 17H 10/ 17/ 7H
30 16 35 21 27 33 21 27 33 21 24 19	VMI Southern Illinois Appalachian State Richmond The Citadel (TV) N.C. State Furman UT-Chattanooga William & Mary Dayton North Carolina  -0) onny Randle : Mike Myrick, Carl Summerell	0H 7H 0A 21H 38A 21A 7H 15A 22H 42A	Coach: I Captains 48 23 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 10 35	Pat Dye  Mike Weaver, Cary Godette Southern Mississippi N.C. State William & Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman Appalachian State (TV)  3-0) Pat Dye  Jimmy Southerland, Harold Rando	14/ 19/ 3H 14H 3/ 12/ 17H 10/ 17/ 7H
30 16 35 21 27 33 21 24 19 973 (9-2 Coach: S Captains	VMI Southern Illinois Appalachian State Richmond The Citadel (TV) N.C. State Furman UT-Chattanooga William & Mary Dayton North Carolina  -0) onny Randle Mike Myrick, Carl Summerell N.C. State	0H 7H 0A 21H 38A 21A 7H 15A 22H 42A	Coach: I Captains 48 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 10 35	Pat Dye  Mike Weaver, Cary Godette Southern Mississippi N.C. State William & Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman Appalachian State (TV)  3-0) Pat Dye  Jimmy Southerland, Harold Rando N.C. State	14/ 19/ 34 14/ 3/ 12/ 17/ 17/ 7/ 7/ 0/ph
30 16 35 21 27 16 27 16 27 21 24 19 1973 (9-2 Coach: S Captains 8 13	VMI Southern Illinois Appalachian State Richmond The Citadel (TV) N.C. State Furman UT-Chattanooga William & Mary Dayton North Carolina  -0) onny Randle : Mike Myrick, Carl Summerell N.C. State Southern Mississippi	0H 7H 0A 21H 38A 21A 7H 15A 22H 42A	Coach: I Captains 48 23 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 10 35	Pat Dye  Mike Weaver, Cary Godette Southern Mississippi N.C. State William & Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman Appalachian State (TV)  Pat Dye  Jimmy Southerland, Harold Rando N.C. State Duke	14, 19, 31 141 3, 12, 17, 10, 17, 7, 7, 18, 19, 19, 10, 10, 11, 11, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12
30 16 35 21 27 16 27 33 21 24 19 1973 (9-2 Coach: S Captains	VMI Southern Illinois Appalachian State Richmond The Citadel (TV) N.C. State Furman UT-Chattanooga William & Mary Dayton North Carolina  -0) onny Randle Mike Myrick, Carl Summerell N.C. State Southern Mississippi Southern Illinois	0H 7H 0A 21H 38A 21A 7H 15A 22H 42A	Coach: I Captains 48 23 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 10 35	Pat Dye  Mike Weaver, Cary Godette Southern Mississippi N.C. State William & Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman Appalachian State (TV)  Pat Dye  Jimmy Southerland, Harold Rando N.C. State Duke Toledo	14, 19, 31 141 3, 12, 171 10, 17, 71
30 16 35 21 27 33 21 27 33 21 24 19 973 (9-2 Coach: S Captains	VMI Southern Illinois Appalachian State Richmond The Citadel (TV) N.C. State Furman UT-Chattanooga William & Mary Dayton North Carolina  -0) onny Randle : Mike Myrick, Carl Summerell N.C. State Southern Mississippi Southern Illinois Furman	0H 7H 0A 21H 38A 21A 7H 15A 22H 42A	Coach: I Captains 48 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 10 35	Pat Dye  Mike Weaver, Cary Godette Southern Mississippi N.C. State William & Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman Appalachian State (TV)  3-0) Pat Dye  Jimmy Southerland, Harold Rando N.C. State Duke Toledo VMI	14, 19, 31, 14, 3, 17, 17, 10, 17, 7, 7, 8, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19
30 16 35 21 27 33 21 24 19 973 (9-2 Coach: S Captains 8 13 42 14 45	VMI Southern Illinois Appalachian State Richmond The Citadel (TV) N.C. State Furman UT-Chattanooga William & Mary Dayton North Carolina  -0) onny Randle Mike Myrick, Carl Summerell N.C. State Southern Mississippi Southern Illinois Furman Davidson	0H 7H 0A 21H 38A 21A 15A 22H 42A	Coach: I Captains 48 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 10 35 1977 (8-Coach: I Captains 28 17 22 14	Pat Dye  Mike Weaver, Cary Godette Southern Mississippi N.C. State William & Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman Appalachian State (TV)  Pat Dye  Jimmy Southerland, Harold Rando N.C. State Duke Toledo VMI South Carolina (TV)	14. 19. 31. 14. 3. 12. 17. 10. 17. 7. 7. 23. 16. 9. 13. 19.
30 16 35 21 27 16 27 33 21 24 19 973 (9-2 Coach: S Captains 8 13 42 14 45 42	VMI Southern Illinois Appalachian State Richmond The Citadel (TV) N.C. State Furman UT-Chattanooga William & Mary Dayton North Carolina  -0) onny Randle : Mike Myrick, Carl Summerell  N.C. State Southern Mississippi Southern Illinois Furman Davidson VMI	0H 7H 0A 21H 38A 21A 7H 15A 22H 42A	Coach: I Captains 48 23 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 10 35 Coach: I Captains 28 17 22 14 16 33	Pat Dye  Mike Weaver, Cary Godette Southern Mississispi N.C. State William & Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman Appalachian State (TV)  Pat Dye  Jimmy Southerland, Harold Rando N.C. State Duke Toledo VMI South Carolina (TV) Southern Illinois	14 19 3 14 12 17 10 17 7 23 16 9 13 13 10
Captains 30 16 35 21 27 16 27 33 21 24 19 1973 (9-2 Coach: S Captains 8 13 42 14 45 45 42 34	VMI Southern Illinois Appalachian State Richmond The Citadel (TV) N.C. State Furman UT-Chattanooga William & Mary Dayton North Carolina  -0) onny Randle : Mike Myrick, Carl Summerell N.C. State Southern Mississippi Southern Illinois Furman Davidson VMI The Citadel	0H 7H 0A 21H 38A 21A 7H 15A 22H 42A	Coach: I Captains 48 23 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 10 35 Coach: I Captains 28 17 22 14 16 33 35	Pat Dye  Mike Weaver, Cary Godette Southern Mississippi N.C. State William & Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman Appalachian State (TV)  3-0) Pat Dye  Jimmy Southerland, Harold Rando N.C. State Duke Toledo VMI South Carolina (TV) Southern Illinois Richmond	14 19 3 14 12 17 10 17 7 23 16 9 13 13 10
30 16 35 21 27 16 27 33 21 24 19 2973 (9-2 Coach: S Captains  8 13 42 14 45 42 34 27	VMI Southern Illinois Appalachian State Richmond The Citadel (TV) N.C. State Furman UT-Chattanooga William & Mary Dayton North Carolina  -0) onny Randle Mike Myrick, Carl Summerell N.C. State Southern Mississippi Southern Illinois Furman Davidson VMI The Citadel North Carolina	0H 7H 0A 21H 38A 21A 7H 15A 22H 42A 57A 0A 25A 3H 0A 7H 0A 28A	Coach: I Captains 48 23 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 10 35 Coach: I Captains 28 17 22 14 16 33	Pat Dye  Mike Weaver, Cary Godette Southern Mississispi N.C. State William & Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman Appalachian State (TV)  Pat Dye  Jimmy Southerland, Harold Rando N.C. State Duke Toledo VMI South Carolina (TV) Southern Illinois	144 193 3144 33 122 177 100 177 7
Captains 30 16 35 21 27 16 27 16 27 33 21 24 19 1973 (9-2 Coach: S Captains 8 13 42 14 45 42 34 27 34	VMI Southern Illinois Appalachian State Richmond The Citadel (TV) N.C. State Furman UT-Chattanooga William & Mary Dayton North Carolina  -0) onny Randle Mike Myrick, Carl Summerell  N.C. State Southern Mississippi Southern Illinois Furman Davidson VMI The Citadel North Carolina William & Mary	0H 7H 0A 21H 38A 21A 7H 15A 22H 42A 57A 0A 25A 3H 0A 7H 0A 28A 3H	Coach: I Captains 48 23 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 10 35 1977 (8-Captains 28 17 22 14 16 33 35 35 34 7	Pat Dye  Mike Weaver, Cary Godette Southern Mississippi N.C. State William & Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman Appalachian State (TV)  3-0) Pat Dye  Jimmy Southerland, Harold Rando N.C. State Duke Toledo VMI South Carolina (TV) Southern Illinois Richmond	14. 19. 31. 14. 3. 12. 17. 10. 17. 7. 7.
Captains 30 16 35 21 27 16 27 33 21 24 19  973 (9-2 Coach: S Captains 8 13 42 14 45 42 34 44	VMI Southern Illinois Appalachian State Richmond The Citadel (TV) N.C. State Furman UT-Chattanooga William & Mary Dayton North Carolina  -0) onny Randle Mike Myrick, Carl Summerell  N.C. State Southern Mississippi Southern Illinois Furman Davidson VMI The Citadel North Carolina William & Mary Richmond	0H 7H 0A 21H 38A 21A 7H 15A 22H 42A 57A 0A 25A 3H 0A 7H 0A 28A	Coach: I Captains 48 23 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 10 35 1977 (8-Coach: I Captains 28 17 22 14 16 33 35 34	Pat Dye  Mike Weaver, Cary Godette Southern Mississippi N.C. State William & Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman Appalachian State (TV)  3-0) Pat Dye  Jimmy Southerland, Harold Rando N.C. State Duke Toledo VMI South Carolina (TV) Southern Illinois Richmond The Citadel	14. 19. 31. 14. 3. 12. 17. 10. 17. 7. 23. 16. 9. 13. 19. 0. 14. 14. 16. 9. 13. 19. 10. 11. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14
Captains 30 16 35 21 27 16 27 16 27 21 24 19 1973 (9-2 Coach: S Captains 8 13 42 44 45 42 34 27 34	VMI Southern Illinois Appalachian State Richmond The Citadel (TV) N.C. State Furman UT-Chattanooga William & Mary Dayton North Carolina  -0) onny Randle Mike Myrick, Carl Summerell  N.C. State Southern Mississippi Southern Illinois Furman Davidson VMI The Citadel North Carolina William & Mary	0H 7H 0A 21H 38A 21A 7H 15A 22H 42A 57A 0A 25A 3H 0A 7H 0A 28A 3H	Coach: I Captains 48 23 20 22 49 17 10 24 20 10 35 1977 (8-Captains 28 17 22 14 16 33 35 35 34 7	Pat Dye  Mike Weaver, Cary Godette Southern Mississippi N.C. State William & Mary The Citadel Southern Illinois VMI North Carolina Western Carolina Richmond Furman Appalachian State (TV)  Pat Dye  Jimmy Southerland, Harold Rando N.C. State Duke Toledo VMI South Carolina (TV) Southern Illinois Richmond The Citadel Southwestern Louisiana	14. 19. 31. 14. 14. 3. 12. 17. 10. 17. 7. 7. 23. 16. 9. 13. 19. 01.

1978 - See Inside Front Cover

## **BOWLING WITH THE PIRATES**

RECORD: 4-2-0

1952 - Lions Bowls

East Carolina College 6 - Clarion State 13

1953 - Elks Bowl

East Carolina College 0 - Morris-Harvey 12

1963 - Eastern Bowl

East Carolina College 27 - Northeastern 6

1964 - Tangerine Bowl

East Carolina College 14 - Massachusetts 13

1965 - Tangerine Bowl

East Carolina 31 - Maine 0

1978 - Independence Bowl, (see page 47) East Carolina 35 - Louisiana Tech 13

NOTE: Box scores for ECU's first three bowl games are not among the athletic files.

ECC. 12, 1964 at Orlando Fla.

Attendance: 7,000

MASSACHUSETTS ECC		0 7 6 0—13 0 0 6 8—14
	Mass	ECC
First Downs	6	8
Rushing Yardage	135	153
Passing Yardage	153	192
Passes	9-15-2	10-19-1
Punts	5-43.8	4-33.6
Penalties	81	45

MASS - Palm 13 pass from Whelchel (Whelchel kick) MASS - Palm 61 pass from Whelchel (kick failed)

ECC - Richardson 3 run (pass failed)

ECC - Cline 9 run (Cline pass to Crane)

RUSHING: Richardson (ECC) 14-69, Alexander (ECC) 13-39, Cline (ECC) 12-39, Ross (Mass) 7-55

PASSING: Cline (ECC) 8-16-178, Whelchel (Mass) 8-14-145

RECEIVING: Burgarner (ECC) 5-69, Mills (ECC) 2-45 Palm (Mass) 3-84

Dec. 11, 1965 at Orlando, Fla.

MAINE ECC		0 0 0 0— 0 0 10 14 7—31
	Maine	ECC
First Downs	9	18
Rushing Yardage	66	171
Pass Yardage	86	184
Passes	7-26-4	13-26-1
Punts	8-38.0	5-40.2
Fumbles Lost	2	3
Yards Penalized	50	59

ECC - Kriz 24 field goal

ECC - Abernathy 35 pass from Richardson (Kriz kick)

ECC - Alexander 1 run (Kriz kick)

ECC - Grimes 5 pass from Alexander (Kriz kick)

ECC - Alexander 55 run (Kriz kick)

RUSHING: Alexander (ECC) 31-170, Bailey (ECC) 8-27. Belisle (M) 11-40, Harney (M) 7-25

PASSING: Richardson (ECC) 9-17-118, Alexander

(ECC) 3-7-39, Platter (M) 5-19-61, DeVarney (M) 2-7-25

RECEIVING: Grimes (ECC) 4-33, Odom (ECC) 3-37, Swindell (ECC) 2-40, Keaney (M) 3-5, Doyle (M) 2-27

## INDIVIDUAL BOWL GAME RECORDS

#### TOTAL OFFENSE

Most Plays - 38 Dave Alexander (1965 Tangerine Bowl vs Maine)

Most Net Yards - 217 Bill Cline (1964 Tangerine Bowl vs Massachusetts)

Most Rushes - 31 Dave Alexander (1965 Tangerine Bowl vs Maine)

Most Net Yards - 170 Dave Alexander (1965 Tangerine Bowl vs Maine)

#### PASSING

Most Attempts - 17 George Richardson (1965 Tangerine Bowl vs Maine)

Most Completions - 9 George Richardson (1965 Tangerine Bowl vs Maine)

Most Net Yards - 178 Bill Cline (1964 Tangerine Bowl vs Massachusetts)

Most TD Passes - 1 George Richardson and Dave Alexander (both 1965 Tangerine Bowl vs. Maine)

Most Had Intercepted - 1 Bill Cline (1964 Tangerine Bowl vs. Massachusetts) and George Richardson (1965 Tangerine Bowl vs Maine)

Most Catches - 5 Dave Bumgarner (1964 Tangerine Bowl vs Massachusetts)

Most Net Yards - 67 Whitty Bass (1964 Tangerine Bowl vs Massachusetts)

Most TD Catches - 1 James Abernathy and Churchill Grimes (both 1965 Tangerine Bowl vs Maine)

# The 1979 Bowl Lineup

Independence
Garden State
Holiday
Liberty
Sun
Tangerine
Fiesta
Gator
Peach
Astro-Bluebonnet

Cotton Rose Sugar Orange Shreveport, La., Dec. 8 or 15, 1:30 p.m.
East Rutherford, N.J., Dec. 15, 1:00 p.m.
San Diego, Calif., Dec. 21, 6:00 p.m.
Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 22, 1:30 p.m.
El Paso, Tex., Dec. 22, 11:30 a.m.
Orlando, Fla., Dec. 22, 8:00 p.m.
Tempe, Ariz., Dec. 25, 1:45 p.m.
Jacksonville, Fla., Dec. 28, 9:00 p.m.
Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 31, 3:00 p.m.
Houston, Tex., Dec. 31, 6:00 or 8:00 p.m.
Dalas, Tex., Jan. 1, 1:10 p.m.
Pasadena, Calif., Jan. 1, 2:00 p.m.
New Orleans, La., Jan. 1, 1:00 p.m.

Miami, Fla., Jan. 1, 8:00 p.m.

## 1978 Bowl Scores

Independence
Garden State
Holiday
Liberty
Sun
Tangerine
Fiesta
Gator
Peach
Astro-Bluebonnet
Cotton
Rose

Sugar

Orange

EAST CAROLINA 35, Louisiana Tech 13
Arizona State 34, Rutgers 18
Navy 23, Brigham Young 16
Missouri 20, Louisiana State 15
Texas 42, Maryland 0
N.C. State 30, Pittsburgh 17
Arkansas 10, UCLA 10
Clemson 17, Ohio State 15
Purdue 41, Georgia Tech 21
Stanford 25, Georgia 22
Notre Dame 35, Houston 34
Southern California 17, Michigan 10
Alabama 14, Penn State 7
Oklahoma 31, Nebraska 24

## **All-Star Games**

Blue-Gray Hula Bowl East-West Shrine Japan Bowl Montgomery, Ala., Dec. 29, 7:00 p.m. Honolulu, Hawaii, Jan. 5, 11:00 a.m. Palo Alto, Calif., Jan. 5, noon Tokyo, Japan, Jan. 13, 1:00 p.m.

## THE SOUTHERN INDEPENDENTS

The group known as the Southern Independents comprises the 13 NCAA Division I football playing institutions in the states of Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana.

### **Post-Season Play**

Independence Bowl EAST CAROLINA 35, Louisiana Tech 13

Peach Bowl Purdue, 41, GEORGIA TECH 21

1978 Records	W	L	T
EAST CAROLINA	9	3	0
Florida State	8	3	0
Tennessee State	8	3	0
Louisville	7	4	0
Southern Mississippi	7	4	0
Georgia Tech	7	5	0
NE Louisiana	6	4	1
Miami (Fla.)	6	5	0
South Carolina	5	5	1
William and Mary	5	5	1
Memphis State	4	7	0
Tulane	4	7	0
Virginia Tech	4	7	0
Richmond	3	8	0

## PIRATE FOOTBALL CLINIC

Each spring, in conjunction with East Carolina's spring practice, the Pirate coaching staff conducts a clinic for high school and junior high school coaches and their staffs on the campus.

Alabama coach Paul "Bear" Bryant and two members of his staff, Mal Moore and Bill Oliver, were featured speakers at the 1979 Spring Clinic, along with an outstanding group of North Carolina high school coaches.

Pat Dye and other members of the Pirate coaching staff are available throughout the clinic. Those attending have the opportunity to watch East Carolina practice sessions in addition to hearing the lecture program.

Coaches interested in registering for the 1980 clinic should contact the Football Office, Scales Field House, East Carolina University, Greenville, N.C. 27834.



# 1978 ALL-SOUTH INDEPENDENT TEAM

#### **OFFENSE**

WR	Drew Hill	Georgia Tech	5-9	169	Sr.	Newnan, Ga.
WR	Jackie Flowers	Florida State	6-2	195	Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla.
WR	Ernest Gray	Memphis State	6-3	195	Sr.	Greenwood, Miss.
T	Nate Henderson	Florida State	6-5	258	Sr.	Albany, Ga.
T	Randy Butler	Southern Mississippi	6-6	246	Sr.	Hartford, Ala.
G	Jimmy Carter	Tennessee State	6-3	235	Sr.	Bogalousa, La.
G	Mike Good	Florida State	6-2	230	Jr.	Sanford, Fla.
C	Dee Methvin	Tulane	6-6	253	Sr.	Alexandria, La.
QB	Roch Hontas	Tulane	6-0	184	Jr.	Canton, Ohio
RB	Eddie Lee Ivery	Georgia Tech	6-0	200	Sr.	Thomson, Ga.
RB	Ottis Anderson	Miami	6-1	202	Sr.	West Palm Beach, Fla.
RB	Nathan Poole	Louisville	5-9	192	Sr.	Alexander City, Ala.
K	Ed Murray	Tulane	5-10	161	Jr.	Victoria, B.C., Canada

#### **DEFENSE**

DE	Zack Valentine	East Carolina	6-3	212	Sr.	Edenton, N.C.
DE	Willie Jones	Florida State	6-4	225	Sr.	Homestead, Fla.
DT	Don Smith	Miami	6-5	248	Sr.	Palm Harbor, Fla.
DT	Stoney Parker	Southern Mississippi	6-3	245	Sr.	Mount Meigs, Ala.
G	Ron Simmons	Florida State	6-1	220	So.	Warner Robins, Ga.
LB	Ron Taylor	Southern Mississippi	6-0	206	Jr.	Jackson, Miss.
LB	Otis Wilson	Louisville	6-2	218	Jr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
LB	Mackel Harris	Georgia Tech	6-0	200	Jr.	Americus, Ga.
DB	Jeff Nixon	Richmond	6-4	195	Sr.	Glendale, Ariz.
DB	Gerald Hall	East Carolina	5-10	815	Sr.	Glendale, N.C.
DB	Roy Binion	Northeast Louisiana	5-11	170	Sr.	Tallulah, La.
P	Max Runager	South Carolina	6-2	185	Sr.	Orangeburg, S.C.

#### **Second Offense**

٧	WR John Floyd, NE Louisiana	DE	John Dantonio, South Carolina
٧	WR John Smith, Tennessee State	DE	Melvin Martin, William & Mary
1	George Schechterly, South Carolina	DT	Maurice Fitzgerald, Tennessee State
1	Gerry Sheridan, Tulane	DT	Doug McDougald, Virginia Tech
(	G Kent Hill, Georgia Tech	MG	Wilfred Simon, Tulane
(	G Wayne Inman, East Carolina	LB	Mike Brewington, East Carolina
(	Danny Clancy, South Carolina	LB	Harold Thompson, Northeast Louisiana
(	QB Jimmy Jordan, Florida State	LB	Aaron Joseph, Tennessee State
F	RB Eddie Hicks, East Carolina	DB	Rick Sanford, South Carolina
F	RB George Rogers, South Carolina	DB	Gene Bunn, Virginia Tech
F	RB Marvin Christian, Tulane	DB	Tony Graves, Memphis State
k	C David Cappelen, Florida	P	Mike Wright, Southern Mississippi

**Second Defense** 

# Southern Independents Among 1978 NCAA Stat Leaders

## **Individual Leaders**

RUSHING	CAR	YDS	AVG	TD	YD.PG
5. Eddie Lee Ivery, Georgia Tech	267	1562	5.9	9	142.0
14. Ottis Anderson, Miami (Fla.)	225	1268	5.6	8	115.3
26. George Rogers, South Carolina	176	1006	5.7	6	100.6

PASSING	ATT	CMP	INT	PCT	YDS	TD	CM.PG
13. Joe Adams, Tennessee St.	278	152	16	.547	2328	11	14.8

RECEIVING	СТ	YDS	TD	CT.PG
23. John Smith, Tennessee St.	45	770	4	4.1

ALL-PURPOSE RUNNERS	RUSH	REC	PR	KOR	YDS	YDSPG
2. Eddie Lee Ivery, Georgia Tech	1562	238	79	0	1879	170.8
8. Ottis Anderson, Miami (Fla.)	1268	47	0	395	1710	155.5

PUNTING		AVG
17. Max Runager, South Carolina	61	42.0

PUNT RETURNS	NO	YDS	TD	AVG	
5. Gerald Hall, East Carolina	16	270	3	16.9	

KICKOFF RETURNS	NO	YDS	TD	AVG
1. Drew Hill, Georgia Tech	19	570	2	30.0
7. Jesse Williams, Richmond	17	455	1	26.8
15. Anthony Collins, East Carolina	16	398	0	24.7

INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	TD	I.PG	
5. Jeff Nixon, Richmond	7	171	2	.64	

### **Team Leaders**

**TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS YDS AVG TD YDSPG** 11. Florida St. 845 4522 5.4 41 411.1

TD YDSPG PASSING OFFENSE ATT CMP INT PCT YDS 16 .558 2749 23 249.9 3. Florida St. 369 206 .534 2455 305 163 18 13 223.2 10. Tennessee St.

 TOTAL DEFENSE
 PLAYS
 YDS
 AVG
 TD
 YDSPG

 2. East Carolina
 720
 2243
 3.1
 10
 203.9

 5. Tennessee St.
 689
 2537
 3.7
 18
 230.6

 RUSHING DEFENSE
 CAR
 YDS
 AVG
 TD
 YDSPG

 6. Tennessee St.
 448
 1193
 2.7
 8
 108.5

 15. East Carolina
 540
 1416
 2.6
 7
 128.7

**PASS DEFENSE ATTCMP** INT PCT YDS TD YDSPG 2. East Carolina 180 70 319 .389 837 3 765.1 6. William & Mary 181 88 7 .486 1054 7 95.8 10. Richmond 188 86 17 .457 1114 10 101.3 12. South Carolina 181 95 14 .525 1128 6 102.5

SCORING DEFENSE PTS AVG 8.East Carolina 123 11.2

NO. NET YDS **NET PUNTING PUNTS AVG** RET RET AVG 5. South Carolina 61 42.0 14 76 40.8 10. Florida St. 57 40.0 12 39 39.3

**KICKOFF RETURNS** NO YDS TD AVG 2. Georgia Tech 29 736 2 25.4 3. Miami (Fla.) 27 2 24.7 668 5. NE Louisiana 32 731 24.4

### 1978 SINGLE GAME HIGHS

#### **NET RUSHING YARDS**

Eddie Lee Ivery, Georgia Tech, 356 vs. Air Force, New NCAA record

#### **PUNT RETURN YARDS**

Jeff Nixon, Richmond, 160 vs. Wisconsin

# 1979-80 BASKETBALL SCHEDULES (subject to change)

			MEN (one game to be added)			,	WOMEN
Nov.	27 30	at	MARATHON OIL (Exhibition) Spider Classic, Richmond, Va. (Richmond, Virginia Commonwealth, West Virginia	Nov.	17 23 24 28	at at	
			Tech, East Carolina)	Dec.	1	at	Duke
Dec.	1	at	Spider Classic, Richmond, Va.		7		MADISON
	4		LYNCHBURG		10		EAST TENNESSEE STATE
	5		MAINE		15	at	
	8	at	Duke		20-22	at	The second of th
	10		SOUTH CAROLINA-AIKEN	Jan.	3	at	
	15		MADISON		4	at	3
	18		OLD DOMINION		11-12	at	Clemson Tournament
	21-22	at	Wolf Pack Classic, Reno, Nev. (Nevada-Reno, Northern Arizona, Kent State, East Carolina)				(Mississippi Univ. for Women, Clemson, Madison, East Carolina)
Jan.	2	at	N.C. State		16		NORTH CAROLINA
	5	-	UNC-ASHEVILLE		19		APPALACHIAN STATE
	7	at	Oral Roberts		21	at	
	10	at	Baptist (S.C.)		24		FLORIDA STATE
	12		ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN		27	at	
	14	at			30		N.C. STATE
	26		UNC-WILMINGTON	Feb.	2		HIGH POINT
Feb.	2	at	Detroit		5	at	North Carolina
	7	at	South Carolina		9		GEORGE MASON
	9		ILLINOIS STATE		14	at	N.C. State
	13	at	Maryland		16		WESTERN CAROLINA
	16	at	UNC-Wilmington		19		WILLIAM AND MARY
	20	at	Old Dominion		21-23	at	III TOUTHURSE
	23		BAPTIST (S.C.)				Raleigh Civic Center
	26		CAMPBELL	Hama	C	- 04	200
	29		WISCONSIN-MILWAUKEE	потпе	Games i	n CA	ars and an area area

Home Games in CAPS



## **COVERING THE PIRATES**

Members of the media moved into a new press box at Ficklen Stadium last fall. The Pirates provide a fine working facility for the media which includes adequate working space for 92 writers on the first floor, booths for radio and television personnel on the second level, and a covered camera deck on the third floor.

The press box, located atop the South sands, is accessible by elevator.

With this book goes an invitation to visit with us as often as possible for our home games, weekly news conferences and other such opportunities as you might have to be covering Pirate athletics.

If the sports information office can be of service for interviews, stories, photographs and slides, or special requests please don't hestitate to call on us at any time.

WORKING CREDENTIALS — All requests for working credentials and space for Ficklen Stadium games should be made in writing as far as possible in advance to the sports information director. Requests should come from sports editors and sports directors only and will be screened to insure proper working conditions in the press box.

**PARKING** — A limited number of media parking passes are available to those receiving working credentials to East Carolina games. Requests should be made to the sports information director.

COPY TRANSMISSION — Several telephones and two telecopiers will be available on a first-come, first-served basis for those writers desiring to file via telecopier. Those desiring exclusive use of a telephone may contact Carolina Telephone (919-758-9111) to have a telephone installed at your seat as there are individual



telephone jacks and electrical outlets at each seat on the working press level. Writers are urged to bring telecopiers to each game if at all possible.

PHOTOGRAPHER PASSES — Photo passes are valid on the third floor of the press box. Those desiring to work at field level must check in on the first floor of the press box to receive an arm band which will be valid for the sidelines, outside the team beach areas. This procedure will insure good working conditions on the sidelines as requests will be screened closely for that area.

**NEWS CONFERENCES** East Carolina coach Pat Dve and his players will be available to the media each Wednesday at a news conference and luncheon to be held at the athletic training table, located in Jones Dormitory. Transportation will be provided from Minges Coliseum as parking in that area is limited. Requests for interviews with specific players should be made in advance to the sports information office. Radio and television interviews can commence at 11:30 a.m. with lunch to be served at noon to be followed immediately by a news conference with coach Dye.

WALT ATKINS Office: 919-757-6491 SID Home: 919-756-1233

# PAT DYE'S COMMENTS ON SOME PIRATE STARS

"MIKE BREWINGTON has had some great moments for us in three years. He is one of the top linebackers and football players in America. He's the most overpowering linebacker we've ever had. They don't fall forward when he hits 'em. You can talk about him in the same breath as any linebacker in the Big 10. He has made steady improvement throughout his career which is a tribute to him."

"CHARLIE CARTER is one of those unsung heroes, but a big key to our success. He's fast, one of the most aggressive players on the whole team, and has a great mind for the total scheme of defense."

"NOAH CLARK is a player with the knack for coming up with the big play, something you don't usually see in a tackle. He's not very big, but he is strong and has a fine pass rush."

"LEANDER GREEN is one of the most dangerous quarterbacks in the country. He had an outstanding spring and I'm sure he'll be outstanding this fall. He is a very determined individual who brings the offense to life. With his faking and reading, in addition to his speed, he is a threat to make any play go all the way."

"WILLIE HOLLEY is a player you'll notice more this year because of the kicking game, but he's been a steady cornerback all along and will continue to be. He has a knack for finding the football when the other team throws it and hits hard coming up on the run, too."

"WAYNE INMAN is the type of lineman every college team needs, consistent, durable and versatile. He can pass protect, block straight ahead or pull for the wide plays and traps, and sustain each block as long as he needs to. He's a veteran and it shows in his play."

"MITCHELL JOHNSTON was our most outstanding lineman at the end of the season last year and should pick up right where he left off. He can really play either guard or tackle well which indicates his blend of quickness and strength. He could play every snap if we needed it."

**THEODORE SUTTON** began as a walkon, but it didn't take long for us to realize our mistake. He has a great inside move and can power through tackles. He's a great example for young America of what perseverance can do."

"JEFFREY WARREN is a player some might think of as our other linebacker, but keep your eyes on him for some action this fall. He hits like each tackle might be his last chance, but he's going to be a big name before he finishes his career."

"BILLY RAY WASHINGTON is a very versatile receiver who adds a lot to the meaning of tight end. He is deep threat there and a fine blocker when we aren't throwing the ball. He's not big, but he sustains blocks well and is potentially a pro receiver."

# **PIRATE GALAXY**





Wayne Inman



CB Willie Holle



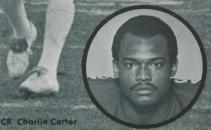
QB Leander Green



DT Noah Clark



LB Mike Brewington



TE Billy Ray Washington

FB Theodore Sutton (see front caver)

